

Code	Diagnosis	Treatment	CMS PMB ICD-10 Coding	
1. Annexure A of the General Regulations made in terms of the Medical Schemes Act, 131 of 1998 provides a schedule of "diagnosis and treatment pairs", which cumulatively comprise the prescribed minimum benefits (PMBs) to be provided to beneficiaries of medical schemes in terms of section 29(1)(o) of the Act.				
2. The attached ICD10 codes represent the Council for Medical Schemes' interpretation of the "diagnosis" portion of these PMBs.				
3. In the event of conflict between this interpretation and the definition of conditions set out in Annexure A to the regulations, the definition of conditions contained in the regulations will prevail.				
4. In this schedule: a. where only the primary code in the form of a dagger code has been used, all asterisk codes listed under that specific code as per the ICD-10 set of books form part of the PMB diagnosis; b. where a dagger code has been used in conjunction with specific asterisk codes, omitted asterisk codes relevant to that dagger code do not form part of the PMB diagnosis.				
5. The ICD-10 codes have been coded up to the 4th character. A draft document containing 5th character codes where applicable, will be released for comments within the next month. After due consideration, a final document containing up to the 5th character will conclude the PMB coding process.				
906A	Acute generalised paralysis, including polio and Guillain-Barre	Medical management; ventilation and plasmapheresis	A80.0 A80.1 A80.2 A80.3 A80.9 G61.0	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified Guillain-Barré syndrome
341A	Basal ganglia, extrapyramidal disorders; other dystonias NOS	Initial diagnosis; initiation of medical management	G20 G23.8 G23.9 G24.0 G24.1 G24.2 G24.3 G24.4 G24.8 G24.9 G25.8 G25.9	Parkinson's disease Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified Drug-induced dystonia Idiopathic familial dystonia Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia Dystonia - Spasmodic torticollis Idiopathic orofacial dystonia Other dystonia Dystonia unspecified Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders - Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders Extrapyramidal and movement disorder unspecified
950A	Benign and malignant brain tumours, treatable	Medical and surgical management which includes radiation therapy and chemotherapy	C70.0 C70.1 C70.9 C71.0 C71.1 C71.2 C71.3 C71.4 C71.5 C71.6 C71.7 C71.8 C71.9 C72.0 C72.1 C72.2 C72.3 C72.4 C72.5 C72.8 C72.9 D32.0 D32.1 D32.9 D33.0 D33.1 D33.2 D33.3 D33.4 D33.7 D33.9 D42.0 D42.1 D42.9 D43.0 D43.1 D43.2 D43.3 D43.4 D43.7 D43.9	Malignant neoplasm, cerebral meninges Malignant neoplasm, spinal meninges Malignant neoplasm, meninges, unspecified Malignant neoplasm, cerebrum except lobes and ventricles Malignant neoplasm, frontal lobe Malignant neoplasm, temporal lobe Malignant neoplasm, parietal lobe Malignant neoplasm, occipital lobe Malignant neoplasm, cerebral ventricle Malignant neoplasm, cerebellum Malignant neoplasm, brain stem Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of brain Malignant neoplasm, brain, unspecified Malignant neoplasm, spinal cord Malignant neoplasm, cauda equina Malignant neoplasm, olfactory nerve Malignant neoplasm, optic nerve Malignant neoplasm, acoustic nerve Malignant neoplasm, other and unspecified cranial nerves Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system Malignant neoplasm, central nervous system, unspecified Benign neoplasm, cerebral meninges Benign neoplasm, spinal meninges Benign neoplasm, meninges, unspecified Benign neoplasm, brain, supratentorial Benign neoplasm, brain, infratentorial Benign neoplasm, brain, unspecified Benign neoplasm, cranial nerves Benign neoplasm, spinal cord Benign neoplasm, other specified parts of central nervous system Benign neoplasm, central nervous system, unspecified Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, cerebral meninges Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, spinal meninges Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, meninges, unspecified Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, brain, supratentorial Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, brain, infratentorial Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, brain, unspecified Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, cranial nerves Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, spinal cord Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, other parts of central nervous system Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, central nervous system, unspecified
49A	Compound/ depressed fractures of skull	Craniotomy/ craniectomy	S02.0 S02.1 S02.7 S02.8 S02.9 S07.1 S07.8	Fracture of vault of skull Fracture of base of skull Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones Fractures of other skull and facial bones Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified Crushing injury of skull Crushing injury of other parts of head

			S07.9	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified
213A	Difficulty in breathing, eating, swallowing, bowel, or bladder control due to non-progressive neurological (including spinal) condition or injury	Medical and surgical management; ventilation	B90.0	Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis
			B94.1	Sequelae of viral encephalitis
			G81.0	Flaccid hemiplegia
			G81.1	Spastic hemiplegia
			G81.9	Hemiplegia, unspecified
			G82.0	Flaccid paraplegia
			G82.1	Spastic paraplegia
			G82.2	Paraplegia, unspecified
			G82.3	Flaccid tetraplegia
			G82.4	Spastic tetraplegia
			G82.5	Tetraplegia, unspecified
			N31.0	Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
			N31.1	Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
			N31.2	Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
N31.8	Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder			
N31.9	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified			
83A	Encephalocele; congenital hydrocephalus	Shunt; surgery	G91.0	Communicating hydrocephalus
			G91.1	Obstructive hydrocephalus
			G91.2	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus
			G97.2	Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting
			Q01.0	Frontal encephalocele
			Q01.1	Nasofrontal encephalocele
			Q01.2	Occipital encephalocele
			Q01.8	Encephalocele of other sites
			Q01.9	Encephalocele, unspecified
			Q03.0	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius
			Q03.1	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka
			Q03.8	Other congenital hydrocephalus
			Q03.9	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified
			902A	Epilepsy (status epilepticus, initial diagnosis, candidate for neurosurgery)
G40.1	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures			
G40.2	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures			
G40.3	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes			
G40.4	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes			
G40.5	Special epileptic syndromes			
G40.6	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)			
G40.7	Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures			
G40.8	Other epilepsy			
G40.9	Epilepsy, unspecified			
G41.0	Grand mal status epilepticus			
G41.1	Petit mal status epilepticus			
G41.2	Complex partial status epilepticus			
G41.8	Other status epilepticus			
G41.9	Status epilepticus, unspecified			
211A	Intraspinal and intracranial abscess	Medical and surgical management	A06.6†G07*	Amoebic brain abscess / Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
			A17.1†G07*	Meningeal tuberculoma / Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
			A17.8†G07*	Other tuberculosis of nervous system / Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
			A54.8†G07*	Other gonococcal infections / Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
			G06.0	Intracranial abscess and granuloma
			G06.1	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma
			G06.2	Extradural and subdural abscess unspecified
905A	Meningitis – acute and subacute	Medical and surgical management	A01.0†G01*	Typhoid fever / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A02.2†G01*	Localized salmonella infections / Localized salmonella infections / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A17.0†G01*	Tuberculous meningitis / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A22.8†G01*	Other forms of anthrax / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A27.0†G01*	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A27.8†G01*	Other forms of leptospirosis / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A27.9†G01*	Leptospirosis unspecified / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A32.1†G01*	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A39.0†G01*	Meningococcal meningitis / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A50.4†G01*	Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis] / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A51.4†G01*	Other secondary syphilis / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A52.1†G01*	Symptomatic neurosyphilis / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A54.8†G01*	Other gonococcal infections / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A54.8†G01*	Other gonococcal infections / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A80.9†G01*	Acute poliomyelitis unspecified / Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			B37.5†G02.1*	Candidal meningitis / Meningitis in mycoses
			B38.4†G02.1*	Coccidioidomycosis meningitis / Meningitis in mycoses
			B45.1†G02.1*	Cerebral cryptococcosis / Meningitis in mycoses
			G00.0	Haemophilus meningitis
			G00.1	Pneumococcal meningitis

			G00.2	Streptococcal meningitis
			G00.3	Staphylococcal meningitis
			G00.8	Other bacterial meningitis
			G00.9	Bacterial meningitis unspecified
			G03.0	Nonpyogenic meningitis
			G03.1	Chronic meningitis
			G03.2	Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]
			G03.8	Meningitis due to other specified causes
			G03.9	Meningitis, unspecified
			G04.2	Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified
513A	Myasthenia gravis; muscular dystrophy; neuro-myopathies NOS	Initial diagnosis; initiation of medical management; therapy for acute complications and exacerbations	G37.8	Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
			G37.9	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified
			G70.0	Myasthenia gravis
			G70.1	Toxic myoneural disorders
			G70.2	Congenital and developmental myasthenia
			G70.8	Other specified myoneural disorders
			G70.9	Myoneural disorder unspecified
			G71.0	Muscular dystrophy
			G71.1	Myotonic disorders
			G71.2	Congenital myopathies
			G71.3	Mitochondrial myopathy not elsewhere classified
			G71.8	Other primary disorders of muscles
			G71.9	Primary disorder of muscle unspecified
			G72.0	Drug-induced myopathy
			G72.1	Alcoholic myopathy
			G72.2	Myopathy due to other toxic agents
			G72.4	Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified
			G72.8	Other specified myopathies
			G72.9	Myopathy, unspecified
510A	Peripheral nerve injury with open wound	Neuroplasty	S14.4	Injury of peripheral nerves of neck
			S24.3	Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax
			S24.4	Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves
			S24.5	Injury of other nerves of thorax
			S24.6	Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax
			S34.6	Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
			S34.8	Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
			S44.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level
			S44.1	Injury of median nerve at upper arm level
			S44.2	Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level
			S44.3	Injury of axillary nerve
			S44.4	Injury of musculocutaneous nerve
			S44.5	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
			S44.7	Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
			S44.8	Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
			S44.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
			S54.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level
			S54.1	Injury of median nerve at forearm level
			S54.2	Injury of radial nerve at forearm level
			S54.3	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level
			S54.7	Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level
			S54.8	Injury of other nerves at forearm level
			S54.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level
			S64.0	Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level
			S64.1	Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level
			S64.2	Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level
			S64.3	Injury of digital nerve of thumb
			S64.4	Injury of digital nerve of other finger
			S64.7	Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level
			S64.8	Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level
			S64.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level
			S74.0	Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level
			S74.1	Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level
			S74.2	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level
			S74.7	Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level
			S74.8	Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level
			S74.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level
			S84.0	Injury of tibial nerve at lower leg level
			S84.1	Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level
			S84.2	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level
			S84.7	Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level
			S84.8	Injury of other nerves at lower leg level
			S84.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level
			S94.0	Injury of lateral plantar nerve
			S94.1	Injury of medial plantar nerve
			S94.2	Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level
			S94.3	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level
			S94.7	Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level
			S94.8	Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level
			S94.9	Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level

			T11.3	Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified
			T13.3	Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified
			T14.4	Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region
940A	Reversible CNS abnormalities due to other systemic disease	Medical and surgical management	G25.3	Myoclonus
			G25.4	Drug-induced chorea
			G25.5	Other chorea
1A	Severe / moderate head injury: hematoma / oedema with loss of consciousness	Medical and surgical management; ventilation	G93.5	Compression of brain
			G93.6	Cerebral oedema
			G96.0	Cerebrospinal fluid leak
			S06.0	Concussion
			S06.1	Traumatic cerebral oedema
			S06.2	Diffuse brain injury
			S06.3	Focal brain injury
			S06.4	Epidural haemorrhage
			S06.5	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage
			S06.6	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage
			S06.7	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma
			S06.8	Other intracranial injuries
			S06.9	Intracranial injury, unspecified
			S07.8	Crushing injury of other parts of head
			S07.9	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified
			S09.0	Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified
			S09.7	Multiple injuries of head
			S09.8	Other specified injuries of head
			S09.9	Unspecified injury of head
84A	Spina Bifida	Surgical management	Q05.0	Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus
			Q05.1	Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus
			Q05.2	Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus
			Q05.3	Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus
			Q05.4	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus
			Q05.5	Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus
			Q05.6	Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus
			Q05.7	Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus
			Q05.8	Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus
			Q05.9	Spina bifida, unspecified
941A	Spinal cord compression, ischaemia or degenerative disease NOS	Medical and surgical management	G95.0	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia
			G95.1	Vascular myelopathies
			G95.2	Cord compression unspecified
			M47.0	Ant spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes
			M47.1	Other spondylosis with myelopathy
			M48.0	Spinal stenosis
			M50.0	Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy
			M50.1	Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy
			M50.2	Other cervical disc displacement
			M51.0	Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy
			M99.3	Osseous stenosis of neural canal
			M99.4	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal
			M99.5	Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal
			S14.0	Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord
			S14.1	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord
			S14.5	Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves
901A	Stroke – due to hemorrhage, or ischaemia	Medical management; surgery	G93.1	Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified
			I61.0†G46.3*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.1†G46.3*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.2†G46.3*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.3†G46.3*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.4†G46.3*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.5†G46.3*	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.6†G46.3*	Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.8†G46.3*	Other intracerebral haemorrhage / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.9†G46.3*	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I61.0†G46.4*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I61.1†G46.4*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I61.2†G46.4*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I61.3†G46.4*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I61.4†G46.4*	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I61.5†G46.4*	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I61.6†G46.4*	Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I61.8†G46.4*	Other intracerebral haemorrhage / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I61.9†G46.4*	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I63.0†G46.3*	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I63.1†G46.3*	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I63.2†G46.3*	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I63.3†G46.3*	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I63.4†G46.3*	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I63.5†G46.3*	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries / Brain stem stroke syndrome

			I63.6†G46.3* Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic / Brain stem stroke syndrome I63.8†G46.3* Other cerebral infarction / Brain stem stroke syndrome I63.9†G46.3* Cerebral infarction, unspecified / Brain stem stroke syndrome
			I63.0†G46.4* Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I63.1†G46.4* Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I63.2†G46.4* Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I63.3†G46.4* Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I63.4†G46.4* Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I63.5†G46.4* Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I63.6†G46.4* Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I63.8†G46.4* Other cerebral infarction / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I63.9†G46.4* Cerebral infarction, unspecified / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I64†G46.3* Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction /Brain stem stroke syndrome I64†G46.4* Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction /Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I67.6†G46.3* Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system /Brain stem stroke syndrome I67.6†G46.4* Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system /Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I69.2 Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage I69.3 Sequelae of cerebral infarction I69.4 Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
28A	Subarachnoid and intracranial hemorrhage / hematoma; compression of brain	Medical and surgical management	G93.5 Compression of brain G93.6 Cerebral oedema I60.0 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.1 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery I60.2 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery I60.3 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery I60.4 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery I60.5 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery I60.6 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries I60.7 Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery unspecified I60.8 Other subarachnoid haemorrhage I60.9 Subarachnoid haemorrhage unspecified I62.0 Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic) I62.1 Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage I62.9 Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic) unspecified I69.1 Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage I69.2 Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage S06.4 Epidural haemorrhage S06.5 Traumatic subdural haemorrhage S06.6 Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage
305A	Tetanus	Medical management; ventilation	A33 Tetanus neonatorum A34 Obstetrical tetanus A35 Other tetanus
265A	Transient cerebral ischaemia; life-threatening cerebrovascular conditions NOS	Evaluation; medical management; surgery	G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system G45.0 Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome G45.1 Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric) G45.2 Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes G45.3 Amaurosis fugax G45.4 Transient global amnesia G45.8 Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes G45.9 Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified G93.4 Encephalopathy, unspecified I65.0†G46.4* Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I65.1†G46.4* Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I65.2†G46.4* Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I65.3†G46.4* Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I65.8†G46.4* Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I65.9†G46.4* Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome I65.0†G46.8* Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases I65.1†G46.8* Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases I65.2†G46.8* Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases I65.3†G46.8* Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases I65.8†G46.8* Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases I65.9†G46.8* Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases I66.1†G46.1* Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery / Anterior cerebral artery syndrome I66.0†G46.3* Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery / Brain stem stroke syndrome I66.1†G46.3* Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery / Brain stem stroke syndrome I66.2†G46.3* Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery / Brain stem stroke syndrome I66.3†G46.3* Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries / Brain stem stroke syndrome I66.4†G46.3* Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries / Brain stem stroke syndrome I66.8†G46.3* Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery / Brain stem stroke syndrome I66.9†G46.3* Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery / Brain stem stroke syndrome I66.0†G46.4* Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome

			I66.1†G46.4*	Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I66.2†G46.4*	Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I66.3†G46.4*	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I66.4†G46.4*	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I66.8†G46.4*	Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I66.9†G46.4*	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery / Cerebellar stroke syndrome
			I66.0†G46.8*	Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
			I66.1†G46.8*	Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
			I66.2†G46.8*	Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
			I66.3†G46.8*	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
			I66.4†G46.8*	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
			I66.8†G46.8*	Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
			I66.9†G46.8*	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery / Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
			I67.0	Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured
			I67.1	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured
			I67.2	Cerebral atherosclerosis
			I67.4	Hypertensive encephalopathy
			I67.8	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases
			I67.9	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified
			Q28.2	Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels
			Q28.3	Other malformations of cerebral vessels
109A	Vertebral dislocations/ fractures, open or closed with injury to spinal cord	Repair /reconstruction; medical management; inpatient rehabilitation up to 2 months	M43.3	Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy
			M99.1	Subluxation complex (vertebral)
			M99.2	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal
			S12.0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra
			S12.1	Fracture of second cervical vertebra
			S12.2	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra
			S12.7	Multiple fractures of cervical spine
			S12.8	Fracture of other parts of neck
			S12.9	Fracture of neck, part unspecified
			S13.0	Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc
			S13.1	Dislocation of cervical vertebra
			S13.2	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck
			S13.3	Multiple dislocations of neck
			S14.2	Injury of nerve root of cervical spine
			S22.0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra
			S22.1	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine
			S23.1	Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
			S23.2	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax
			S24.0	Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord
			S24.1	Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord
			S24.2	Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine
			S32.0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra
			S32.1	Fracture of sacrum
			S32.2	Fracture of coccyx
			S32.7	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis
			S32.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
			S33.1	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
			S33.2	Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint
			S33.3	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
			S34.0	Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord
			S34.1	Other injury of lumbar spinal cord
			S34.2	Injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine
			S34.3	Injury of cauda equina
			S34.4	Injury of lumbosacral plexus
			S34.5	Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves
			T09.3	Injury of spinal cord level unspecified
			T09.4	Injury of unspecified nerve, spinal nerve root and plexus of trunk
684A	Viral meningitis, encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	Medical management	A85.0†G05.1*	Enteroviral encephalitis / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			A85.1†G05.1*	Adenoviral encephalitis / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			A85.2	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified
			A85.8	Other specified viral encephalitis
			A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis
			A87.0†G02.0*	Enteroviral meningitis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			A87.1†G02.0*	Adenoviral meningitis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			A87.2	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
			A87.8	Other viral meningitis
			A87.9	Viral meningitis, unspecified
			A89	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
			B00.3†G02.0*	Herpesviral meningitis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B00.4†G05.1*	Herpesviral encephalitis / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere

			B01.0†G02.0*	Varicella meningitis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B01.1†G05.1*	Varicella encephalitis / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B02.0†G05.1*	Zoster encephalitis / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B02.1†G02.0*	Zoster meningitis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B05.0†G05.1*	Measles complicated by encephalitis / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B05.1†G02.0*	Measles complicated by meningitis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B06.0†G02.0*	Rubella with neurological complications / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B06.0†G05.1*	Rubella with neurological complications / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B25.8†G05.1*	Other cytomegaloviral diseases / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B26.1†G02.0*	Mumps meningitis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B26.2†G05.1*	Mumps encephalitis / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B27.†G02.0*	Infectious mononucleosis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B27.0†G02.0*	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B27.1†G02.0*	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B27.8†G02.0*	Other infectious mononucleosis / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B27.9†G02.0*	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified / Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B94.1	Sequelae of viral encephalitis
			G04.0	Acute disseminated encephalitis
			G04.1	Tropical spastic paraplegia
			G04.9	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified
			G36.1	Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]
			J10.8†G05.1*	Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			J11.8†G05.1*	Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			M32.1†G05.8*	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement / Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
33C	Acute and chronic mastoiditis	Mastoidectomy; medical management	A18.0†H75.0*	Tuberculosis of bones and joints / Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			H70.0	Acute mastoiditis
			H70.1	Chronic mastoiditis
			H70.2	Petrositis
			H70.8	Other mastoiditis and related conditions
			H95.1	Other disorders following mastoidectomy
			H95.8	Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process
			H95.9	Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified
482C	Acute otitis media	Medical and surgical management, including myringotomy	A18.6†H67.0*	Tuberculosis of ear / Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A38†H67.0*	Scarlet fever / Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			B05.3†H67.1*	Measles complicated by otitis media / Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			J10.0†H67.1*	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified / Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			J10.1†H67.1*	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified / Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			J10.8†H67.1*	Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified / Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			J11.0†H67.1*	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified / Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			J11.1†H67.1*	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified / Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			J11.8†H67.1*	Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified / Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			H65.0	Acute serous otitis media
			H65.1	Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media
			H65.9	Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified
			H66.0	Acute suppurative otitis media
			H66.4	Suppurative otitis media, unspecified
			H66.9	Otitis media, unspecified
			H73.0	Acute myringitis
			H92.2	Otorrhagia
900C	Acute upper airway obstruction, including croup, epiglottitis and acute laryngotracheitis	Medical management; intubation; tracheostomy	J04.2	Acute laryngotracheitis
			J05.0	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]
			J05.1	Acute epiglottitis
			J38.4	Oedema of larynx
			J38.5	Laryngeal spasm
			J95.0	Tracheostomy malfunction
			J95.5	Postprocedural subglottic stenosis
			J95.8	Other postprocedural respiratory disorders
			Q31.1	Congenital subglottic stenosis
			Q31.4	Congenital laryngeal stridor
			Q32.0	Congenital tracheomalacia
			Q32.1	Other congenital malformations of trachea
			Q32.2	Congenital bronchomalacia
950C	Cancer of oral cavity, pharynx, nose, ear, and larynx - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C00.0	Malignant neoplasm, external upper lip
			C00.1	Malignant neoplasm, external lower lip
			C00.2	Malignant neoplasm, external lip, unspecified
			C00.3	Malignant neoplasm, upper lip, inner aspect
			C00.4	Malignant neoplasm, lower lip, inner aspect
			C00.5	Malignant neoplasm, lip, unspecified, inner aspect
			C00.6	Malignant neoplasm, commissure of lip
			C00.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of lip
			C00.9	Malignant neoplasm, lip, unspecified

			C01	Malignant neoplasm, base of tongue
			C02.0	Malignant neoplasm, dorsal surface tongue
			C02.1	Malignant neoplasm, border of tongue
			C02.2	Malignant neoplasm, ventral surface of tongue
			C02.3	Malignant neoplasm, anterior two-thirds of tongue, part uns
			C02.4	Malignant neoplasm, lingual tonsil
			C02.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of tongue
			C02.9	Malignant neoplasm, tongue, unspecified
			C03.0	Malignant neoplasm, upper gum
			C03.1	Malignant neoplasm, lower gum
			C03.9	Malignant neoplasm, gum unspecified
			C04.0	Malignant neoplasm, anterior floor of mouth
			C04.1	Malignant neoplasm, lateral floor of mouth
			C04.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of floor of mouth
			C04.9	Malignant neoplasm, floor of mouth unspecified
			C05.0	Malignant neoplasm, hard palate
			C05.1	Malignant neoplasm, soft palate
			C05.2	Malignant neoplasm, uvula
			C05.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of palate
			C05.9	Malignant neoplasm, palate unspecified
			C06.0	Malignant neoplasm, cheek mucosa
			C06.1	Malignant neoplasm, vestibule of mouth
			C06.2	Malignant neoplasm, retromolar area
			C06.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth
			C06.9	Malignant neoplasm, mouth unspecified
			C07	Malignant neoplasm, parotid gland
			C08.0	Malignant neoplasm, submandibular gland
			C08.1	Malignant neoplasm, sublingual gland
			C08.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of major saliv gland
			C08.9	Malignant neoplasm, major salivary gland, unspecified
			C09.0	Malignant neoplasm, tonsillar fossa
			C09.1	Malignant neoplasm, tonsillar pillar (anterior)(posterior)
			C09.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of tonsil
			C09.9	Malignant neoplasm, tonsil unspecified
			C10.0	Malignant neoplasm, vallecula
			C10.1	Malignant neoplasm, anterior surface of epiglottis
			C10.2	Malignant neoplasm, lateral wall of oropharynx
			C10.3	Malignant neoplasm, posterior wall of oropharynx
			C10.4	Malignant neoplasm, branchial cleft
			C10.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of oropharynx
			C10.9	Malignant neoplasm, oropharynx unspecified
			C11.0	Malignant neoplasm, superior wall of nasopharynx
			C11.1	Malignant neoplasm, posterior wall of nasopharynx
			C11.2	Malignant neoplasm, lateral wall of nasopharynx
			C11.3	Malignant neoplasm, anterior wall of nasopharynx
			C11.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of nasopharynx
			C11.9	Malignant neoplasm, nasopharynx unspecified
			C12	Malignant neoplasm, pyriform sinus
			C13.0	Malignant neoplasm, postcricoid region
			C13.1	Malignant neoplasm, aryepiglottic fold hypopharyngeal aspect
			C13.2	Malignant neoplasm, posterior wall - hypopharynx
			C13.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion - hypopharynx
			C13.9	Malignant neoplasm, hypopharynx unspecified
			C14.0	Malignant neoplasm, pharynx unspecified
			C14.2	Malignant neoplasm, Waldeyer's ring
			C14.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion - lip oral cavity and pharynx
			C30.0	Malignant neoplasm, nasal cavity
			C30.1	Malignant neoplasm, middle ear
			C31.0	Malignant neoplasm, maxillary sinus
			C31.1	Malignant neoplasm, ethmoidal sinus
			C31.2	Malignant neoplasm, frontal sinus
			C31.3	Malignant neoplasm, sphenoidal sinus
			C31.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion accessory sinuses
			C31.9	Malignant neoplasm, accessory sinus, unsp
			C32.0	Malignant neoplasm, glottis
			C32.1	Malignant neoplasm, supraglottis
			C32.2	Malignant neoplasm, subglottis
			C32.3	Malignant neoplasm, laryngeal cartilage
			C32.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of larynx
			C32.9	Malignant neoplasm, larynx unspecified
			C76.0	Malignant neoplasm, head face and neck
			D00.0	Carcinoma in situ, oral cavit, lip oral cavity and pharynx
			D02.0	Carcinoma in situ, larynx
			D02.3	Carcinoma in situ, other parts of respiratory system
241C	Cancrum oris	Medical and surgical management	A69.0	Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis
38C	Choanal atresia	Repair of choanal atresia	Q30.0	Choanal atresia
			Q30.1	Agnesis and underdevelopment of nose
133C	Cholesteatoma	Medical and surgical	H60.4	Cholesteatoma of external ear

		management	H70.9	Mastoiditis, unspecified
			H71	Cholesteatoma of middle ear
			H95.0	Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity
910C	Chronic upper airway obstruction, resulting in cor pulmonale	Medical and surgical management	G47.3	Sleep apnoea
901C	Cleft palate and/or cleft lip without airway obstruction	Repair	Q35.1	Cleft hard palate, unilateral
			Q35.3	Cleft soft palate, unilateral
			Q35.5	Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate, unilateral
			Q35.6	Cleft palate, medial
			Q35.9	Cleft palate, unspecified, unilateral
			Q36.0	Cleft lip, bilateral
			Q36.1	Cleft lip, medial
			Q36.9	Cleft lip, unilateral
			Q37.0	Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, bilateral
			Q37.1	Cleft hard palate with cleft lip, unilateral
			Q37.2	Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral
			Q37.3	Cleft soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral
			Q37.4	Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, bilateral
			Q37.5	Cleft hard and soft palate with cleft lip, unilateral
			Q37.8	Unspecified cleft palate with cleft lip, bilateral
			Q37.9	Unspecified cleft palate with cleft lip, unilateral
			Q38.0	Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified
12C	Deep open wound of neck, including larynx; fracture of larynx or trachea, open	Medical and surgical management; ventilation	S11.0	Open wound involving larynx and trachea
			S11.1	Open wound involving thyroid gland
			S11.2	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical oesophagus
			S11.7	Multiple open wounds of neck
			S11.8	Open wound of other parts of neck
			S11.9	Open wound of neck, part unspecified
			S12.8	Fracture of other parts of neck
			S19.7	Multiple injuries of neck
346C	Epistaxis – not responsive to anterior packing	Cautery / repair / control hemorrhage	R04.0	Epistaxis
			R04.1	Haemorrhage from throat
521C	Foreign body in ear & nose	Removal of foreign body; and medical and surgical management	T16	Foreign body in ear
			T17.0	Foreign body in nasal sinus
			T17.1	Foreign body in nostril
29C	Foreign body in pharynx, larynx, trachea, bronchus & esophagus	Removal of foreign body	T17.2	Foreign body in pharynx
			T17.3	Foreign body in larynx
			T17.4	Foreign body in trachea
			T17.5	Foreign body in bronchus
			T17.8	Foreign body in other and multiple part of respiratory tract
			T17.9	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified
			T18.1	Foreign body in oesophagus
339C	Fracture of face bones, orbit, jaw; injury to optic and other cranial nerves	Medical and surgical management	S02.2	Fracture of nasal bones
			S02.3	Fracture of orbital floor
			S02.4	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones
			S02.6	Fracture of mandible
			S02.7	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones
			S02.8	Fractures of other skull and facial bones
			S02.9	Fracture of skull and facial bones part unspecified
			S04.0	Injury of optic nerve and pathways
			S04.1	Injury of oculomotor nerve
			S04.2	Injury of trochlear nerve
			S04.3	Injury of trigeminal nerve
			S04.4	Injury of abducent nerve
			S04.5	Injury of facial nerve
			S04.6	Injury of acoustic nerve
			S04.7	Injury of accessory nerve
			S04.8	Injury of other cranial nerves
			S04.9	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve
			S07.0	Crushing injury of face
219C	Leukoplakia of oral mucosa, including tongue	Incision/excision; medical management	K13.2	Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium including tongue
132C	Life-threatening diseases of pharynx NOS, including retropharyngeal abscess	Medical and surgical management	J39.0	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess
			J39.1	Other abscess of pharynx
			J39.2	Other diseases of pharynx
457C	Open wound of ear-drum	Tympanoplasty; medical management	H72.0	Central perforation of tympanic membrane
			H72.1	Attic perforation of tympanic membrane
			H72.2	Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane
			H72.8	Other perforations of tympanic membrane
			H72.9	Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified
			S09.2	Traumatic rupture of ear drum
240C	Peritonsillar abscess	Incision and drainage of abscess; tonsillectomy; medical management	J36	Peritonsillar abscess

347C	Sialoadenitis; abscess / fistula of salivary glands	Surgery	K11.2 K11.3 K11.4 K11.5 K11.6	Sialoadenitis Abscess of salivary gland Fistula of salivary gland Sialolithiasis Mucocele of salivary gland
543C	Stomatitis, cellulites and abscess of oral soft tissue; Vincent's angina	Incision and drainage; medical management	A69.0 A69.1 K12.1 K12.2 K13.4 K13.6 K13.7	Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis Other Vincent's infections Other forms of stomatitis Cellulitis and abscess of mouth Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa
331K	Acute thyroiditis	Medical management	E06.0 E06.1 E06.3 E06.4 E06.5 E06.9	Acute thyroiditis Subacute thyroiditis Autoimmune thyroiditis Drug-induced thyroiditis Other chronic thyroiditis Thyroiditis, unspecified
951K	Benign and malignant tumours of pituitary gland with/without hypersecretion syndromes	Medical and surgical management; radiation therapy	C75.1 C75.2 C75.3 D35.2 D35.3 D35.4 D35.5 D35.6 D35.7 D35.8 D35.9 D44.3 D44.4 D44.5 E22.0 E22.1 E22.2 E22.8 E22.9 E23.7 E24.0 E24.1 E24.2 E24.3 E31.1 E31.8 E31.9	Malignant neoplasm, pituitary gland Malignant neoplasm, craniopharyngeal duct Malignant neoplasm, pineal gland Benign neoplasm, pituitary gland Benign neoplasm, craniopharyngeal duct Benign neoplasm, pineal gland Benign neoplasm, carotid body Benign neoplasm, aortic body and other paraganglia Benign neoplasm, other specified endocrine glands Benign neoplasm, pluriglandular involvement Benign neoplasm, endocrine gland, unspecified Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, pituitary gland Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, craniopharyngeal duct Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, pineal gland Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism Hyperprolactinaemia Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease Nelson's syndrome Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome Ectopic ACTH syndrome Polyglandular hyperfunction Other polyglandular dysfunction Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified
30K	Benign neoplasm of islets of Langerhans	Excision of tumour; medical management	D13.7	Benign neoplasm, endocrine pancreas
950K	Cancer of endocrine system, excluding thyroid - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C37 C74.0 C74.1 C74.9 C75.0 C75.1 C75.2 C75.3 C75.4 C75.5 C75.8 C75.9 E34.0 E34.1	Malignant neoplasm of thymus Malignant neoplasm, cortex of adrenal gland Malignant neoplasm, medulla of adrenal gland Malignant neoplasm, adrenal gland, unspecified Malignant neoplasm, parathyroid gland Malignant neoplasm, pituitary gland Malignant neoplasm, craniopharyngeal duct Malignant neoplasm, pineal gland Malignant neoplasm, carotid body Malignant neoplasm, aortic body and other paraganglia Malignant neoplasm, pluriglandular involvement, unspecified Malignant neoplasm, endocrine gland, unspecified Carcinoid syndrome Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones
952K	Cancer of thyroid - treatable; carcinoid syndrome	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C73 D09.3	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland Carcinoma in situ thyroid and other endocrine glands
61K	Congenital hypothyroidism	Medical management	E00.0 E00.1 E00.2 E00.9 E03.0 E03.1	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
902K	Disorder of adrenal secretion NOS	Medical management; adrenalectomy	D35.0 E24.8 E24.9 E25.0 E25.8 E25.9 E26.0	Benign neoplasm, adrenal gland Other Cushing's syndrome Cushing's syndrome, unspecified Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency Other adrenogenital disorders Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified Primary hyperaldosteronism

			E26.1	Secondary hyperaldosteronism
			E26.8	Other hyperaldosteronism
			E26.9	Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified
			E27.0	Other adrenocortical overactivity
			E27.1	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency
			E27.2	Addisonian crisis
			E27.3	Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency
			E27.4	Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency
			E27.5	Adrenomedullary hyperfunction
			E27.8	Other specified disorders of adrenal gland
			E27.9	Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified
			E30.1	Precocious puberty
			E89.6	Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction
447K	Disorders of parathyroid gland; benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland	Medical and surgical management	D35.1	Benign neoplasm, parathyroid gland
			E20.0	Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism
			E20.1	Pseudohypoparathyroidism
			E20.8	Other hypoparathyroidism
			E20.9	Hypoparathyroidism unspecified
			E21.0	Primary hyperparathyroidism
			E21.1	Secondary hyperparathyroidism not elsewhere classified
			E21.2	Other hyperparathyroidism
			E21.3	Hyperparathyroidism unspecified
			E21.4	Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland
			E21.5	Disorder of parathyroid gland unspecified
			E89.2	Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism
			P71.4	Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism
904K	Hyper and hypothyroidism with life-threatening complications or requiring surgery	Medical management; Surgery	E01.8	Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
			E03.2	Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances
			E03.3	Postinfectious hypothyroidism
			E03.4	Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)
			E03.5	Myxoedema coma
			E03.8	Other specified hypothyroidism
			E03.9	Hypothyroidism unspecified
			E05.0	Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre
			E05.1	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule
			E05.2	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre
			E05.3	Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue
			E05.4	Thyrotoxicosis factitia
			E05.5	Thyroid crisis or storm
			E05.8	Other thyrotoxicosis
			E05.9	Thyrotoxicosis unspecified
			E06.2	Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis
			E07.0	Hypersecretion of calcitonin
			E07.1	Dyshormogenetic goitre
			E89.0	Postprocedural hypothyroidism
31K	Hypoglycemic coma; hyperglycemia; diabetic ketoacidosis	Medical management	E10.0	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with coma
			E10.1	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
			E11.0	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with coma
			E11.1	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
			E12.0	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with coma
			E12.1	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
			E13.0	Other specified diabetes mellitus with coma
			E13.1	Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
			E14.0	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with coma
			E14.1	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
			E15	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
			E16.0	Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma
			E16.1	Other hypoglycaemia
			E16.2	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified
236K	Iron deficiency; vitamin and other nutritional deficiencies – life-threatening	Medical management	D50.0	Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)
			D50.1	Iron deficiency anaemia - Sideropenic dysphagia
			D50.8	Other iron deficiency anaemias
			D50.9	Iron deficiency anaemia unspecified
			D51.0	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency
			D51.1	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective vitamin B12
			D51.2	Transcobalamin II deficiency
			D51.3	Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
			D51.8	Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias
			D51.9	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia unspecified
			D52.0	Dietary folate deficiency anaemia
			D52.1	Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia
			D52.8	Other folate deficiency anaemias
			D52.9	Folate deficiency anaemia unspecified
			E40	Kwashiorkor
			E41	Nutritional marasmus
			E42	Marasmic kwashiorkor
			E43	Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
			E46	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
			E50.0	Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis

			E50.1	Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis
			E50.2	Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis
			E50.3	Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis
			E50.4	Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia
			E50.5	Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness
			E50.6	Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea
			E50.7	Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency
			E50.8	Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency
			E50.9	Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified
			E51.1	Beriberi
			E51.2	Wernicke's encephalopathy
			E51.8	Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency
			E51.9	Thiamine deficiency, unspecified
			E52	Niacin deficiency [pellagra]
			E53.0	Riboflavin deficiency
			E53.1	Pyridoxine deficiency
			E53.8	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins
			E53.9	Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified
			E54	Ascorbic acid deficiency
			E55.0	Rickets, active
			E55.9	Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified
			E56.1	Deficiency of vitamin K
			E56.9	Vitamin deficiency, unspecified
			E61.1	Iron deficiency
			E61.7	Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements
			E63.0	Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency
901K	Life-threatening congenital abnormalities of carbohydrate, lipid, protein and amino acid metabolism	Medical management	E70.0	Classical phenylketonuria
			E70.1	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias
			E70.2	Disorders of tyrosine metabolism
			E70.8	Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
			E71.0	Maple-syrup-urine disease
			E71.1	Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism
			E71.2	Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism unspecified
			E71.3	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism
			E72.0	Disorders of amino-acid transport
			E72.1	Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism
			E74.2	Disorders of galactose metabolism
			E75.2	Other sphingolipidosis
			E75.6	Lipid storage disorder unspecified
			E76.0	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I
			E76.1	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II
			E76.2	Other mucopolysaccharidoses
			E76.3	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified
			E76.8	Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism
			E76.9	Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified
			E77.9	Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified
			E80.0	Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria
			E80.1	Porphyria cutanea tarda
			E80.2	Other porphyria
903K	Life-threatening disorders of fluid and electrolyte balance, NOS	Medical management	E23.2	Diabetes insipidus
			E87.0	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia
			E87.1	Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia
			E87.2	Acidosis
			E87.3	Alkalosis
			E87.4	Mixed disorder of acid-base balance
			E87.5	Hyperkalaemia
			E87.6	Hypokalaemia
			E87.7	Fluid overload
			E87.8	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance not elsewhere classified
			N25.1	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus
47B	Acute orbital cellulitis	Medical and surgical management	H05.0	Acute inflammation of orbit
394B	Angle-closure glaucoma	Iridectomy; laser surgery; medical and surgical management	H40.0	Glaucoma suspect
			H40.2	Primary angle-closure glaucoma
			H40.3	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma
			H40.4	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation
			H40.5	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders
			H40.6	Glaucoma secondary to drugs
586B	Bell's palsy; exposure keratoconjunctivitis	Tarsorrhaphy; medical and surgical management	H16.2	Keratoconjunctivitis
			G51.0	Bell's palsy
950B	Cancer of the eye and orbit - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes radiation therapy and chemotherapy	C69.0	Malignant neoplasm, conjunctiva
			C69.1	Malignant neoplasm, cornea
			C69.2	Malignant neoplasm, retina
			C69.3	Malignant neoplasm, choroid
			C69.4	Malignant neoplasm, ciliary body
			C69.5	Malignant neoplasm, lacrimal gland and duct
			C69.6	Malignant neoplasm, orbit
			C69.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa

			C69.9	Malignant neoplasm, eye, unspecified
			D09.2	Carcinoma in situ, eye
901B	Cataract; aphakia	Extraction of cataract; lens implant	E10.3†H28.0*	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus - With opthalmic complications / Diabetic cataract
			E11.3†H28.0*	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus - With opthalmic complications / Diabetic cataract
			E12.3†H28.0*	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus - With opthalmic complications / Diabetic cataract
			E13.3†H28.0*	Other specified diabetes mellitus - With opthalmic complications / Diabetic cataract
			E14.3†H28.0*	Unspecified diabetes mellitus - With opthalmic complications / Diabetic cataract
			E20.0†H28.1*	Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism / Cataract in other endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E20.8†H28.1*	Other hypoparathyroidism / Cataract in other endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E20.9†H28.1*	Hypoparathyroidism unspecified / Cataract in other endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E34.9†H28.1*	Endocrine disorder unspecified / Cataract in other endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E46†H28.1*	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition / Cataract in other endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E63.9†H28.1*	Nutritional deficiency unspecified / Cataract in other endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E88.9†H28.1*	Metabolic disorder unspecified / Cataract in other endocrine nutritional and metabolic diseases
			H25.0	Senile incipient cataract
			H25.1	Senile nuclear cataract
			H25.2	Senile cataract morgagnian type
			H25.8	Other senile cataract
			H25.9	Senile cataract unspecified
			H26.0	Infantile juvenile and presenile cataract
			H26.1	Traumatic cataract
			H26.2	Complicated cataract
			H26.3	Drug-induced cataract
			H26.8	Other specified cataract
			H26.9	Cataract unspecified
H27.0	Aphakia			
H27.1	Dislocation of lens			
H27.8	Other specified disorders of lens			
H27.9	Disorder of lens, unspecified			
Q12.0	Congenital cataract			
911B	Corneal ulcer; Superficial injury of eye and adnexa	Conjunctival flap; medical management	A18.5†H19.2*	Tuberculosis of eye / Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			A50.3†H19.2*	Late congenital syphilitic ophthalmopathy / Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			B02.3†H19.2*	Zoster ocular disease / Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			B05.8†H19.2*	Measles with other complications / Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			B60.1†H19.2*	Acanthamoebiasis / Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			H16.0	Corneal ulcer
			H16.3	Interstitial and deep keratitis
			H16.9	Keratitis, unspecified
			H18.1	Bullous keratopathy
			S00.1	Contusion of eyelid and periocular area
			S00.2	Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area
			S05.0	Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body
			S05.1	Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues
			T26.1	Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
T26.6	Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac			
405B	Glaucoma associated with disorders of the lens	Surgical management	H40.5	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders
			H40.8	Other glaucoma
386B	Herpes zoster & herpes simplex with ophthalmic complications	Medical management	B00.5†H19.1*	Herpesviral ocular disease / Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis
			B02.3†H19.1*	Zoster ocular disease / Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis
389B	Hyphema	Removal of blood clot; observation	H21.0	Hyphaema
485B	Inflammation of lacrimal passages	Incision; medical management	H04.3	Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages
			H04.4	Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages
909B	Open wound of eyeball and other eye structures	Medical and surgical management	S01.1	Open wound of eyelid and periocular area
			S05.2	Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
			S05.3	Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
			S05.4	Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body
			S05.5	Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body
			S05.6	Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body
			S05.7	Avulsion of eye
			T26.2	Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
			T26.3	Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa
			T26.4	Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
T26.7	Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball			
W44	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice			
407B	Primary and open angle glaucoma with failed medical management	Trabeculectomy; other surgery	E72.0†H42.0*	Disorders of amino-acid transport / Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E85.0†H42.0*	Non-neuropathic hereditary amyloidosis / Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E85.1†H42.0*	Neuropathic hereditary amyloidosis / Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E85.2†H42.0*	Hereditary amyloidosis, unspecified / Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E85.3†H42.0*	Secondary systemic amyloidosis / Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
			E85.4†H42.0*	Organ-limited amyloidosis / Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
E85.8†H42.0*	Other amyloidosis / Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases			

			E85.9†H42.0*	Amyloidosis, unspecified / Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
			H40.1	Primary open-angle glaucoma
			H40.3	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma
			H40.8	Other glaucoma
			H40.9	Glaucoma, unspecified
			Q15.0	Congenital glaucoma
419B	Purulent endophthalmitis	Vitrectomy	H44.0	Disorders of globe - Purulent endophthalmitis
			H44.1	Other endophthalmitis
922B	Retained intraocular foreign body	Surgical management	H05.5	Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound orbit
			H44.6	Retained (old) intraocular foreign body magnetic
			H44.7	Retained (old) intraocular foreign body nonmagnetic
904B	Retinal detachment, tear and other retinal disorders	Vitrectomy; laser treatment; other surgery	H31.9	Disorder of choroid, unspecified
			H32.8	Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			H33.0	Retinal detachment with retinal break
			H33.1	Retinoschisis and retinal cysts
			H33.2	Serous retinal detachment
			H33.3	Retinal breaks without detachment
			H33.4	Traction detachment of retina
			H33.5	Other retinal detachments
			H35.0	Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes
			H35.1	Retinopathy of prematurity
			H35.2	Other proliferative retinopathy
			H35.3	Degeneration of macula and posterior pole
			H35.4	Peripheral retinal degeneration
			H35.5	Hereditary retinal dystrophy
			H35.6	Retinal haemorrhage
			H35.7	Separation of retinal layers
			H35.8	Other specified retinal disorders
			H43.0	Vitreous prolapse
			H43.1	Vitreous haemorrhage
			H59.0	Vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery
			H59.8	Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa
906B	Retinal vascular occlusion; central retinal vein occlusion	Laser surgery	H34.0	Transient retinal artery occlusion
			H34.1	Central retinal artery occlusion
			H34.2	Other retinal artery occlusions
			H34.8	Other retinal vascular occlusions
409B	Sympathetic uveitis and degenerative disorders and conditions of globe; sight threatening thyroid optopathy	Enucleation; medical management; surgery	H44.2	Degenerative myopia
			H44.4	Hypotony of eye
			H44.5	Degenerated conditions of globe
			H44.8	Other disorders of globe
			H44.9	Disorder of globe, unspecified
539M	Abscesses of Bartholin's gland and vulva	Incision and drainage; medical management	N75.1	Abscess of Bartholin's gland
			N76.4	Abscess of vulva
			N90.7	Vulvar cyst
288M	Acute pelvic inflammatory disease	Medical and surgical management	A18.1†N74.0*	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system / Tuberculous infection of cervix uteri
			A18.1†N74.1*	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system / Female tuberculous pelvic inflammatory disease
			A51.4†N74.2*	Other secondary syphilis / Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease
			A52.7†N74.2*	Other symptomatic late syphilis / Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease
			A54.2†N74.3*	Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections / Female gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease
			A56.1†N74.4*	Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs / Female chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease
			N70.0	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis
			N70.9	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified
			N71.0	Acute inflammatory disease of uterus
			N73.0	Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis
			N73.2	Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis
			N73.3	Female acute pelvic peritonitis
			N73.5	Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified
			N73.9	Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified
954M	Cancer of Cervix - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes radiation therapy and chemotherapy	C53.0	Malignant neoplasm, endocervix
			C53.1	Malignant neoplasm, exocervix
			C53.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of cervix uteri
			C53.9	Malignant neoplasm, cervix uteri, unspecified
952M	Cancer of ovary - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes radiation therapy and chemotherapy	C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary
950M	Cancer of uterus - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes radiation therapy and chemotherapy	C54.0	Malignant neoplasm, isthmus uteri
			C54.1	Malignant neoplasm, endometrium
			C54.2	Malignant neoplasm, myometrium
			C54.3	Malignant neoplasm, fundus uteri
			C54.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of corpus uteri
			C54.9	Malignant neoplasm, corpus uteri, unspecified
			C55	Malignant neoplasm of uterus part unspecified
			C57.0	Malignant neoplasm, fallopian tube
			C57.1	Malignant neoplasm, broad ligament

			C57.2	Malignant neoplasm, round ligament
			C57.3	Malignant neoplasm, parametrium
			C57.4	Malignant neoplasm, uterine adnexa, unspecified
			D07.0	Carcinoma in situ, endometrium
953M	Cancer of vagina, vulva and other female genital organs NOS - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes radiation therapy and chemotherapy	C51.0	Malignant neoplasm, labium majus
			C51.1	Malignant neoplasm, labium minus
			C51.2	Malignant neoplasm, clitoris
			C51.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of vulva
			C51.9	Malignant neoplasm, vulva, unspecified
			C52	Malignant neoplasm of vagina
			C57.0	Malignant neoplasm, fallopian tube
			C57.1	Malignant neoplasm, broad ligament
			C57.2	Malignant neoplasm, round ligament
			C57.3	Malignant neoplasm, parametrium
			C57.4	Malignant neoplasm, uterine adnexa, unspecified
			C57.7	Malignant neoplasm, other specified female genital organs
			C57.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of female genital organs
			C57.9	Malignant neoplasm, female genital organ, unspecified
			D07.1	Carcinoma in situ, vulva
			D07.2	Carcinoma in situ, vagina
			D07.3	Carcinoma in situ other and unspecified female genital organs
960M	Cervical and breast cancer screening	Cervical smears; periodic breast examination	Z12.3	Special screening examination for neoplasm of breast
			Z12.4	Special screening examination for neoplasm of cervix
645M	Congenital abnormalities of the female genitalia	Medical and surgical management	Q50.3	Other congenital malformations of ovary
			Q50.4	Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube
			Q50.5	Embryonic cyst of broad ligament
			Q50.6	Other congenital malformations of fallopian tube and broad ligament
			Q51.0	Agenesis and aplasia of uterus
			Q51.1	Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina
			Q51.2	Other doubling of uterus
			Q51.3	Bicornate uterus
			Q51.4	Unicornate uterus
			Q51.5	Agenesis and aplasia of cervix
			Q51.6	Embryonic cyst of cervix
			Q51.7	Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts
			Q51.8	Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
			Q52.0	Congenital absence of vagina
			Q52.1	Doubling of vagina
			Q52.5	Fusion of labia
			Q52.6	Congenital malformation of clitoris
			Q52.7	Other congenital malformations of vulva
			Q52.8	Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia
			Q52.9	Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified
266M	Dysplasia of cervix and cervical carcinoma-in-situ; cervical condylomata	Medical and surgical management	D06.0	Carcinoma in situ, endocervix
			D06.1	Carcinoma in situ, exocervix
			D06.7	Carcinoma in situ other parts of cervix
			D06.9	Carcinoma in situ cervix, unspecified
			N87.0	Mild cervical dysplasia
			N87.1	Moderate cervical dysplasia
			N87.2	Severe cervical dysplasia not elsewhere classified
			N87.9	Dysplasia of cervix uteri unspecified
			N88.0	Leukoplakia of cervix uteri
			N89.0	Mild vaginal dysplasia
			N89.1	Moderate vaginal dysplasia
			N89.2	Severe vaginal dysplasia, not elsewhere classified
			N89.3	Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified
			N89.4	Leukoplakia of vagina
53M	Ectopic pregnancy	Surgery	O00.0	Abdominal pregnancy
			O00.1	Tubal pregnancy
			O00.2	Ovarian pregnancy
			O00.8	Other ectopic pregnancy
			O00.9	Ectopic pregnancy unspecified
460M	Fistula involving female genital tract	Closure of fistula	N82.0	Vesicovaginal fistula
			N82.1	Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae
			N82.2	Fistula of vagina to small intestine
			N82.3	Fistula of vagina to large intestine
			N82.4	Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae
			N82.5	Female genital tract-skin fistulae
			N82.8	Other female genital tract fistulae
			N82.9	Female genital tract fistula, unspecified
			Q52.2	Congenital rectovaginal fistula
951M	Hydatidiform mole; choriocarcinoma	D & C; hysterectomy; chemotherapy	C58	Malignant neoplasm of placenta
			D39.2	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behavior, placenta
			O01.0	Classical hydatidiform mole
			O01.1	Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole
			O01.9	Hydatidiform mole unspecified
902M	Infertility (Explanatory Note 9 of Annexure A of Regulations)	Medical and surgical management	E28.0	Estrogen excess
			E28.1	Androgen excess

	Regurgitation)		E28.2	Polycystic ovarian syndrome
			E28.3	Primary ovarian failure
			E28.8	Other ovarian dysfunction
			E28.9	Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified
			E34.5	Androgen resistance syndrome
			E89.4	Postprocedural ovarian failure
			E89.5	Postprocedural testicular hypofunction
			N46	Male infertility
			N88.3	Incompetence of cervix uteri
			N91.0	Primary amenorrhoea
			N96	Habitual aborter
			N97.0	Female infertility associated with anovulation
			N97.1	Female infertility of tubal origin
			N97.2	Female infertility of uterine origin
			N97.3	Female infertility of cervical origin
			N97.4	Female infertility associated with male factors
			N97.8	Female infertility of other origin
			N97.9	Female infertility, unspecified
			Z31.4	Procreative investigation and testing
			Z31.6	General counselling and advice on procreation
528M	Menopausal management, anomalies of ovaries, primary and secondary amenorrhoea, female sex hormones abnormalities NOS, including hirsutism	Medical and surgical management, including hormone replacement therapy	E28.0	Estrogen excess
			E28.1	Androgen excess
			E28.2	Polycystic ovarian syndrome
			E28.3	Primary ovarian failure
			E28.8	Other ovarian dysfunction
			E28.9	Ovarian dysfunction unspecified
			L68.0	Hirsutism
			N34.2	Other urethritis
			N83.3	Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube
			N92.4	Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period
			N91.0	Primary amenorrhoea
			N91.1	Secondary amenorrhoea
			N91.2	Amenorrhoea, unspecified
			N95.0	Postmenopausal bleeding
			N95.1	Menopausal and female climacteric states
			N95.2	Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis
			N95.3	States associated with artificial menopause
			N95.8	Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders
			N95.9	Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder unspecified
434M	Non-inflammatory disorders and benign neoplasms of ovary, fallopian tubes and uterus	Salpingectomy; oophorectomy; hysterectomy; medical and surgical management	D26.0	Benign neoplasm, cervix uteri
			D26.1	Benign neoplasm, corpus uteri
			D26.7	Benign neoplasm, other parts of uterus
			D26.9	Benign neoplasm, uterus, unspecified
			D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary
			D28.2	Benign neoplasm, uterine tubes and ligaments
			D28.7	Benign neoplasm, other specified female genital organs
			D28.9	Benign neoplasm, female genital organ, unspecified
			N80.0	Endometriosis of uterus
			N80.1	Endometriosis of ovary
			N80.2	Endometriosis of fallopian tube
			N83.0	Follicular cyst of ovary
			N83.4	Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube
			N83.6	Haematosalpinx
			N83.7	Haematoma of broad ligament
			N83.8	Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
			N83.9	Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified
			N84.0	Polyp of corpus uteri
			N85.0	Endometrial glandular hyperplasia
			N85.1	Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia
			N85.3	Subinvolution of uterus
			N85.5	Inversion of uterus
			N85.6	Intrauterine synechiae
			N85.7	Haematometra
237M	Sexual abuse, including rape	Medical management; psychotherapy	T74.2	Sexual abuse
903M	Spontaneous abortion	Medical and surgical management	O02.1	Missed abortion
			O02.8	Other specified abnormal products of conception
			O02.9	Abnormal product of conception, unspecified
			O03.0	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
			O03.1	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
			O03.2	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism
			O03.3	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications
			O03.4	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, without complication
			O03.5	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
			O03.6	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
			O03.7	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
			O03.8	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
			O03.9	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication
			O05.0	Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

			O05.1 O05.2 O05.3 O05.4 O05.5 O05.6 O05.7 O05.8 O05.9	Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism Other abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications Other abortion, incomplete, without complication Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism Other abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications Other abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication
			O06.0 O06.1 O06.2 O06.3 O06.4 O06.5 O06.6 O06.7 O06.8 O06.9	Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage Unspecified abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism Unspecified abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications Unspecified abortion, incomplete, without complication Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications Unspecified abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication
			O08.0 O08.1 O08.2 O08.3 O08.4 O08.5 O08.6 O08.7	Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
435M	Torsion of ovary	Oophorectomy; ovarian cystectomy	N83.5	Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube
530M	Uterine prolapse; cystocele	Surgical repair	N81.0 N81.1 N81.2 N81.3 N81.4 N81.5 N81.6 N81.8 N81.9 N99.3	Female urethrocele Cystocele Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse Complete uterovaginal prolapse Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified Vaginal enterocele Rectocele Other female genital prolapse Female genital prolapse, unspecified Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy
296M	Voluntary termination of pregnancy	Induced abortion; medical and surgical management	O04.0 O04.1 O04.2 O04.3 O04.4 O04.5 O04.6 O04.7 O04.8 O04.9 O07.0 O07.1 O07.2 O07.3 O07.4 O07.5 O07.6 O07.7 O07.8 O07.9	Medical abortion - incomplete complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection Medical abortion - incomplete complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage Medical abortion - incomplete complicated by embolism Medical abortion - incomplete with other and unspecified complications Medical abortion - incomplete without complication Medical abortion - complete or unspecified complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection Medical abortion - complete or unspecified complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage Medical abortion - complete or unspecified complicated by embolism Medical abortion - complete or unspecified with other and unspecified complications Medical abortion - complete or unspecified without complication Failed medical abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection Failed medical abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage Failed medical abortion, complicated by embolism Failed medical abortion, with other and unspecified complications Failed medical abortion, without complication Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, complicated by embolism Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, with other and unspecified complications Other and unspecified failed attempted abortion, without complication
920F	Anal Fissure; Anal fistula	Fissurectomy ; Fistulectomy; medical management	K60.0 K60.1 K60.2 K60.3 K60.4 K60.5 K62.6	Acute anal fissure Chronic anal fissure Anal fissure, unspecified Anal fistula Rectal fistula Anorectal fistula Ulcer of anus and rectum
41F	Abscess of intestine	Drain abscess; medical management	K61.0 K61.1 K61.2 K61.3 K61.4 K63.0 K63.1 K63.2 K63.3	Anal abscess Rectal abscess Anorectal abscess Ischiorectal abscess Intrasphincteric abscess Abscess of intestine Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic) Fistula of intestine Ulcer of intestine
489F	Acquired hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and other disorders of the stomach and duodenum	Surgical management	K31.1 K31.2 K31.3	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach Pylorospasm not elsewhere classified

			K31.4	Gastric diverticulum
			K31.5	Obstruction of duodenum
254F	Acute diverticulitis of colon	Medical and surgical management, including colon resection	K57.2	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess
			K57.3	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess
			K57.4	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess
			K57.5	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess
			K57.8	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess
124F	Acute vascular insufficiency of intestine	Colectomy	K55.0	Acute vascular disorders of intestine
337F	Amoebiasis; typhoid	Medical management	A01.0	Typhoid fever
			A06.0	Acute amoebic dysentery
			A06.1	Chronic intestinal amoebiasis
			A06.2	Amoebic nondysenteric colitis
			A06.3	Amoeboma of intestine
			A06.4	Amoebic liver abscess
			A06.5	Amoebic lung abscess
			A06.8	Amoebic infection of other sites
			A06.9	Amoebiasis unspecified
264F	Anal and rectal polyp	Excision of polyp	K62.0	Anal polyp
			K62.1	Rectal polyp
9F	Appendicitis	Appendectomy	K35.0	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis
			K35.1	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess
			K35.9	Acute appendicitis, unspecified
			K36	Other appendicitis
			K37	Unspecified appendicitis
			K38.3	Fistula of appendix
			K38.8	Other specified diseases of appendix
952F	Cancer of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, omentum & mesentery - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C48.0	Malignant neoplasm, retroperitoneum
			C48.1	Malignant neoplasm, specified parts of peritoneum
			C48.2	Malignant neoplasm, peritoneum, unspecified
			C48.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
950C	Cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract, including oesophagus, stomach, bowel, rectum, anus - treatable	Medical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C15.0	Malignant neoplasm, cervical part of oesophagus
			C15.1	Malignant neoplasm, thoracic part of oesophagus
			C15.2	Malignant neoplasm, abdominal part of oesophagus
			C15.3	Malignant neoplasm, upper third of oesophagus
			C15.4	Middle third of oesophagus
			C15.5	Malignant neoplasm, lower third of oesophagus
			C15.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of oesophagus
			C15.9	Malignant neoplasm, oesophagus, unspecified
			C16.0	Malignant neoplasm, cardia
			C16.1	Malignant neoplasm, fundus of stomach
			C16.2	Malignant neoplasm, body of stomach
			C16.3	Malignant neoplasm, pyloric antrum
			C16.4	Malignant neoplasm, pylorus
			C16.5	Malignant neoplasm, lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified
			C16.6	Malignant neoplasm, greater curvature of stomach, unspecified
			C16.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of stomach
			C16.9	Malignant neoplasm, stomach, unspecified
			C17.0	Malignant neoplasm, duodenum
			C17.1	Malignant neoplasm, jejunum
			C17.2	Malignant neoplasm, ileum
			C17.3	Malignant neoplasm, meckel's diverticulum
			C17.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of small intestine
			C17.9	Malignant neoplasm, small intestine, unspecified
			C18.0	Malignant neoplasm, caecum
			C18.1	Malignant neoplasm, appendix
			C18.2	Malignant neoplasm, ascending colon
			C18.3	Malignant neoplasm, hepatic flexure
			C18.4	Malignant neoplasm, transverse colon
			C18.5	Malignant neoplasm, splenic flexure
			C18.6	Malignant neoplasm, descending colon
			C18.7	Malignant neoplasm, sigmoid colon
			C18.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of colon
			C18.9	Malignant neoplasm, colon, unspecified
			C19	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
			C20	Malignant neoplasm of rectum
			C21.0	Malignant neoplasm, anus, unspecified
			C21.1	Malignant neoplasm, anal canal
			C21.2	Malignant neoplasm, cloacogenic zone
			C21.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
			C26.0	Malignant neoplasm, intestinal tract, part unspecified
			C26.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of digestive system
			C26.9	Malignant neoplasm, ill-defined sites within the digestive system
			C76.2	Malignant neoplasm, abdomen
			C76.3	Malignant neoplasm, pelvis
			D00.1	Carcinoma in situ lip, oral cavity and pharynx
			D00.2	Carcinoma in situ oesophagus

			D01.0 D01.1 D01.2 D01.3 D01.4	Carcinoma in situ colon Carcinoma in situ rectosigmoid junction Carcinoma in situ rectum Carcinoma in situ anus and anal canal Carcinoma in situ other and unspecified parts of intestine
95F	Congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract – excluding tongue	Medical and surgical management	Q38.7 Q38.8 Q39.1 Q39.2 Q39.3 Q39.4 Q39.5 Q39.6 Q39.8 Q39.9 Q40.0 Q43.9	Pharyngeal pouch Other congenital malformations of pharynx Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus Oesophageal web Congenital dilatation of oesophagus Diverticulum of oesophagus Other congenital malformations of oesophagus Congenital malformation of oesophagus unspecified Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified
214F	Oesophageal stricture	Dilatation; surgery	K22.2 K22.5	Oesophageal obstruction Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired
516F	Oesophageal varices	Medical management; surgical shunt; sclerotherapy	K70_†I98.2* K71_†I98.2* K74_†I98.2* I85.0 I85.9 I86.4	Alcoholic liver disease / Oesophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere Toxic liver disease / Oesophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver / Oesophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere Oesophageal varices with bleeding Oesophageal varices without bleeding Gastric varices
902F	Gastric or intestinal ulcers with hemorrhage or perforation	Surgery; endoscopic diagnosis; medical management	K22.6 K25.0 K25.1 K25.2 K25.4 K25.5 K25.6 K26.0 K26.1 K26.2 K26.4 K26.5 K26.6 K27.0 K27.1 K27.2 K27.4 K27.5 K27.6 K28.0 K28.1 K28.2 K28.4 K28.5 K28.6 K29.0 K62.5 K92.0 K92.1 K92.2	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome Gastric ulcer, acute with haemorrhage Gastric ulcer, acute with perforation Gastric ulcer, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation Duodenal ulcer, acute with haemorrhage Duodenal ulcer, acute with perforation Duodenal ulcer, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation Peptic ulcer, acute with haemorrhage Peptic ulcer, acute with perforation Peptic ulcer, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation Peptic ulcer, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage Peptic ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation Peptic ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with haemorrhage Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with perforation Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation Acute haemorrhagic gastritis Haemorrhage of anus and rectum Haematemesis Melaena Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified
901F	Gastroenteritis and colitis with life-threatening haemorrhage or dehydration, regardless of cause	Medical management	A00.0 A00.1 A00.9 A02.0 A02.1 A03.0 A03.1 A03.2 A03.3 A03.8 A03.9 A07.1 K52.0 K52.1	Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar cholerae Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar eltor Cholera, unspecified Salmonella enteritis Salmonella septicemia Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella dysenteriae</i> Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella flexneri</i> Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella boydii</i> Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella sonnei</i> Other shigellosis Shigellosis, unspecified Giardiasis [lambliasis] Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis
6F	Hernia with obstruction and/or gangrene; uncomplicated hernias under age 18	Repair; bowel resection	K40.0 K40.1 K40.2 K40.3 K40.4 K40.9 K41.0 K41.1 K41.2 K41.3	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

			K41.4	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene
			K41.9	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
			K42.0	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
			K42.1	Umbilical hernia with gangrene
			K42.9	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene
			K43.0	Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
			K43.1	Ventral hernia with gangrene
			K43.9	Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene
			K44.0	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
			K44.1	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene
			K44.9	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene
			K45.0	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
			K45.1	Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene
			K45.8	Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene
			K46.0	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
			K46.1	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene
			K46.9	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene
			Q79.0	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia
			Q79.1	Other congenital malformations of diaphragm
20F	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia; symptomatic foreign body in stomach, intestines, colon & rectum	Excision; surgery; medical management	K56.1	Intussusception
			K56.2	Volvulus
			K56.3	Gallstone ileus
			K56.5	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction
			K56.6	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction
			K91.3	Postoperative intestinal obstruction
			K91.4	Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction
			T18.2	Foreign body in stomach
			T18.3	Foreign body in small intestine
			T18.4	Foreign body in colon
			T18.5	Foreign body in anus and rectum
			T18.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract
			T18.9	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified
232F	Paralytic ileus	Medical management	K56.0	Paralytic ileus
			K56.7	Ileus, unspecified
498F	Peritoneal adhesion	Surgical management	K66.0	Peritoneal adhesions
3F	Peritonitis, regardless of cause	Medical and surgical management	A18.3†K67.3*	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands / Tuberculous peritonitis
			A52.7†K67.2*	Other symptomatic late syphilis / Syphilitic peritonitis
			A54.2	Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections
			A54.8†K67.1*	Other gonococcal infections / Gonococcal peritonitis
			A74.8†K67.0*	Other chlamydial diseases / Chlamydial peritonitis
			K63.1	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)
			K65.0	Acute peritonitis
			K65.8	Other peritonitis
			K65.9	Peritonitis, unspecified
			K66.1	Haemoperitoneum
			R 10.0	Acute abdomen
			T81.4	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified
			T81.6	Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure
555F	Rectal prolapse	Partial colectomy	K62.2	Anal prolapse
			K62.3	Rectal prolapse
292F	Regional enteritis; idiopathic proctocolitis – acute exacerbations and complications only	Medical and surgical management	K50.0	Crohn's disease of small intestine
			K50.1	Crohn's disease of large intestine
			K50.8	Other Crohn's disease
			K50.9	Crohn's disease, unspecified
			K51.0	Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis
			K51.1	Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis
			K51.2	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis
			K51.3	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis
			K51.4	Pseudopolyposis of colon
			K51.5	Mucosal proctocolitis
			K51.8	Other ulcerative colitis
			K51.9	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified
			K62.7	Radiation proctitis
900F	Rupture of intra-abdominal organ	Repair; splenectomy; resection	K22.3	Perforation of oesophagus
			K63.1	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)
			K82.2	Perforation of gallbladder
			K83.2	Perforation of bile duct
			S36.0	Injury of spleen
			S36.1	Injury of liver or gallbladder
			S36.2	Injury of pancreas
			S36.3	Injury of stomach
			S36.4	Injury of small intestine
			S36.5	Injury of colon
			S36.6	Injury of rectum
			S36.7	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs
			S36.8	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs
			S36.9	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ
507F	Thrombosed and	Haemorrhoidectomy;	I84.0	Internal thrombosed haemorrhoids

	complicated haemorrhoids	incision	I84.1 I84.3 I84.4 I84.7 I84.8	Internal haemorrhoids with other complications External thrombosed haemorrhoids External haemorrhoids with other complications Unspecified thrombosed haemorrhoids Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications
50S	Syphilis - congenital, secondary and tertiary	Medical management	A50.0 A50.1 A50.2 A50.3 A50.4 A50.5 A50.6 A50.7 A50.9 A51.0 A51.1 A51.2 A51.3 A51.4 A51.5 A51.9 A52.0 A52.1 A52.2 A52.3 A52.7 A52.8 A52.9 A53.0 A53.9 A65	Early congenital syphilis symptomatic Early congenital syphilis latent Early congenital syphilis unspecified Late congenital syphilitic ophthalmopathy Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis] Other late congenital syphilis symptomatic Late congenital syphilis latent Late congenital syphilis unspecified Congenital syphilis unspecified Primary genital syphilis Primary anal syphilis Primary syphilis of other sites Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes Other secondary syphilis Early syphilis, latent Early syphilis, unspecified Cardiovascular syphilis Symptomatic neurosyphilis Asymptomatic neurosyphilis Neurosyphilis, unspecified Other symptomatic late syphilis Late syphilis, latent Late syphilis, unspecified Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late Syphilis, unspecified Nonvenereal syphilis
168S	# HIV-infection	# HIV voluntary counseling and testing, Co-trimoxazole as preventative therapy, Screening and preventative therapy for TB, Diagnosis and treatment of sexually transmitted infections, Pain management in palliative care, Treatment of opportunistic infections, Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV, Post-exposure prophylaxis following occupational exposure or sexual assault	A54.0 A54.1 A54.2 A55 A56.0 A56.1 A56.2 A56.3 A56.4 A56.8 A57 A58 A59.0 A60.0 A60.1 A60.9 A63.0 A63.8 A64 B20.0 B20.1 B20.2 B20.3 B20.4 B20.5 B20.6 B20.7 B20.8 B20.9 B21.0 B21.1 B21.2 B21.3 B21.7 B21.8 B21.9 B22.0 B22.1 B22.2 B22.7 B23.0 B23.1 B23.2 B23.8 B24 Z11.1 Z11.4 Z20.6	Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum) Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum Chlamydial infection of pharynx Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites Chancroid Granuloma inguinale Urogenital trichomoniasis Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified Anogenital (venereal) warts Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases Unspecified sexually transmitted disease HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease HIV disease resulting in other viral infections HIV disease resulting in candidiasis HIV disease resulting in other mycoses HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia HIV disease resulting in multiple infections HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's lymphoma HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere Acute HIV infection syndrome HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease Special screening examination for respiratory tuberculosis Special screening examination for human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] Contact with and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

			Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status
			Z71.7	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] counselling
260S	# Imminent death regardless of diagnosis	# Comfort care; pain relief; hydration	Z51.5	Palliative care
113S	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	Medical management	D59.0	Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia
			D59.1	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias
			D59.2	Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia
			D59.3	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome
			D59.4	Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias
			D59.6	Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes
			D59.8	Other acquired haemolytic anaemias
			D59.9	Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified
901S	Acute leukemias, lymphomas	Medical management, which includes chemotherapy, radiation therapy, bone marrow transplantation	C81.0	Lymphocytic predominance
			C81.1	Nodular sclerosis
			C81.2	Mixed cellularity
			C81.3	Lymphocytic depletion
			C81.7	Other hodgkin's disease
			C81.9	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified
			C82.0	Small cleaved cell, follicular
			C82.1	Mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular
			C82.2	Large cell, follicular
			C82.7	Other types of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
			C82.9	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
			C83.0	Small cell (diffuse)
			C83.1	Small cleaved cell (diffuse)
			C83.2	Mixed small and large cell (diffuse)
			C83.3	Large cell (diffuse)
			C83.4	Immunoblastic (diffuse)
			C83.5	Lymphoblastic (diffuse)
			C83.6	Undifferentiated (diffuse)
			C83.7	Burkitt's tumour
			C83.8	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
			C83.9	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified
			C84.0	Mycosis fungoides
			C84.1	Szary's disease
			C84.2	T-zone lymphoma
			C84.3	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
			C84.4	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma
			C84.5	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas
			C85.0	Lymphosarcoma
			C85.1	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified
			C85.7	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
			C85.9	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type
			C88.0	Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia
			C88.1	Alpha heavy chain disease
			C88.2	Gamma heavy chain disease
			C88.3	Malignant immunoproliferative small intestinal disease
			C88.7	Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases
			C88.9	Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified
			C90.1	Plasma cell leukaemia
			C90.2	Malignant plasma cell neoplasm, extramedullary plasmacytoma
			C91.0	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia
			C91.3	Prolymphocytic leukaemia
			C91.4	Hairy-cell leukaemia
			C91.5	Adult T-cell leukaemia
			C91.7	Other lymphoid leukaemia
			C91.9	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified
			C92.0	Acute myeloid leukaemia
			C92.4	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia
			C92.5	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia
			C93.0	Acute monocytic leukaemia
			C94.0	Acute erythraemia & erythroleukaemia
C94.2	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia			
C94.4	Acute panmyelosis			
C94.5	Acute myelofibrosis			
C94.7	Other specified leukaemias			
C95.0	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type			
D45	Polycythaemia vera			
D47.2	Monoclonal gammopathy			
277S	Anaerobic infections – life threatening	Medical management; hyperbaric oxygen	A41.4	Septicaemia due to anaerobes
			A41.9	Septicaemia, unspecified
			A48.0	Gas gangrene
48S	Anaphylactic shock	Medical management; ventilation	T78.0	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction
			T78.2	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified
			T80.5	Anaphylactic shock due to serum
			T88.6	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered
900S	Aplastic anemia; agranulocytosis; other life-threatening hereditary immune	Bone marrow transplantation; medical management	D46.0	Refractory anaemia without sideroblasts, so stated
			D46.3	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation
			D46.4	Refractory anaemia, unspecified

	Hereditary immune deficiencies		D60.0 Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia D60.1 Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia D60.8 Other acquired pure red cell aplasias D60.9 Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified D61.0 Constitutional aplastic anaemia D61.1 Drug-induced aplastic anaemia D61.2 Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents D61.3 Idiopathic aplastic anaemia D61.8 Other specified aplastic anaemias D61.9 Aplastic anaemia, unspecified D70 Agranulocytosis D80.0 Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia D81.0 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis D81.1 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers D81.2 Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers D81.4 Nezelof's syndrome D81.5 Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency D81.6 Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency D81.7 Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency D81.8 Other combined immunodeficiencies D81.9 Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified D82.0 Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome D82.1 Di George's syndrome D82.2 Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature D82.3 Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus D82.4 Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome D82.8 Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects D82.9 Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified
197S	Botulism	Medical management	A05.1 Botulism
338S	Cholera; rat-bite fever	Medical management	A00.0 Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar cholerae A00.1 Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar eltor A00.9 Cholera, unspecified A24.0 Glanders A24.1 Acute and fulminating melioidosis A24.2 Subacute and chronic melioidosis A24.3 Other melioidosis A24.4 Melioidosis, unspecified A25.0 Spirillosis A25.1 Streptobacillosis A25.9 Rat-bite fever, unspecified
196S	Chronic Granulomatous disease	Medical management, which includes radiation therapy	C96.2 Malignant mast cell tumour C96.3 True histiocytic lymphoma D72.0 Genetic anomalies of leukocytes D72.1 Eosinophilia D72.8 Other specified disorders of white blood cells
916S	Coagulation defects	Medical management	D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome] D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency D68.0 Von Willebrand's disease D68.1 Hereditary factor XI deficiency D68.2 Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors D68.3 Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants D68.4 Acquired coagulation factor deficiency D68.8 Other specified coagulation defects D68.9 Coagulation defect, unspecified D69.1 Qualitative platelet defects D69.3 Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura D69.4 Other primary thrombocytopenia D69.5 Secondary thrombocytopenia D69.6 Thrombocytopenia, unspecified D69.8 Other specified haemorrhagic conditions
246S	Cysticercosis; other systemic cestode infection	Medical management	B67.0 Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver B67.1 Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung B67.2 Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone B67.3 Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites B67.4 Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified B67.5 Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver B67.6 Echinococcus multilocularis infection other / multiple sites B67.7 Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified B67.8 Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver B69.0 Cysticercosis of central nervous system B69.1 Cysticercosis of eye B69.8 Cysticercosis of other sites B69.9 Cysticercosis, unspecified B78.7 Disseminated strongyloidiasis B83.0 Visceral larva migrans
903S	Deep-seated (excluding nail infections), disseminated and systemic fungal	Medical management; surgery	B37.1 Pulmonary candidiasis B37.5 Candidal meningitis B37.6 Candidal endocarditis

	systemic fungal infections		B37.7 B37.8 B38.0 B38.1 B38.2 B38.4 B38.7 B38.8 B38.9 B39.0 B39.1 B39.2 B39.3 B39.4 B39.5 B39.9 B40.0 B40.1 B40.2 B40.7 B42.0 B42.7 B42.8 B42.9 B43.1 B43.2 B43.8 B43.9 B44.0 B44.1 B44.2 B44.7 B44.8 B44.9 B45.0 B45.1 B45.3 B45.7 B45.8 B45.9 B46.0 B46.1 B46.2 B46.4 B46.5 B46.8 B46.9 B47.0 B47.1 B47.9 B48.0 B48.1 B48.2 B48.3 B48.4	Candidal septicaemia Candidiasis of other sites Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis unspecified Coccidioidomycosis meningitis Disseminated coccidioidomycosis Other forms of coccidioidomycosis Coccidioidomycosis unspecified Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati unspecified Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati Histoplasmosis capsulati unspecified Histoplasmosis duboisii Histoplasmosis unspecified Acute pulmonary blastomycosis Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis Pulmonary blastomycosis unspecified Disseminated blastomycosis Pulmonary sporotrichosis Disseminated sporotrichosis Other forms of sporotrichosis Sporotrichosis unspecified Phaeomycotic brain abscess Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst Other forms of chromomycosis Chromomycosis unspecified Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis Other pulmonary aspergillosis Tonsillar aspergillosis Disseminated aspergillosis Other forms of aspergillosis Aspergillosis unspecified Pulmonary cryptococcosis Cerebral cryptococcosis Osseous cryptococcosis Disseminated cryptococcosis Other forms of cryptococcosis Cryptococcosis unspecified Pulmonary mucormycosis Rhinocerebral mucormycosis Gastrointestinal mucormycosis Disseminated mucormycosis Mucormycosis unspecified Other zygomycoses Zygomycosis unspecified Eumycetoma Actinomycetoma Mycetoma unspecified Lobomycosis Rhinosporidiosis Allescheriasis Geotrichosis Penicilliosis
44S	Erysipelas	Medical management	A46 Erysipelas	
179S	Hereditary angioedema; angioneurotic oedema	Medical and surgical management	T78.3 Angioneurotic oedema	
174S	Hereditary haemolytic anaemias (e.g. sickle cell); dyserythropoietic anemia (congenital)	Medical management	D55.0 D55.1 D55.2 D55.3 D55.8 D55.9 D57.0 D57.1 D57.2 D57.8 D58.0 D58.1 D64.4 D64.8 D75.0 D75.1 D75.2 D75.8 D75.9 Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis Double heterozygous sickling disorders Other sickle-cell disorders Hereditary spherocytosis Hereditary elliptocytosis Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia Other specified anaemias Familial erythrocytosis Secondary polycythaemia Essential thrombocytosis Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified	
201S	Herpetic encephalitis;	Medical management	B00.3 Herpesviral meningitis	

	Reye's syndrome		B00.4	Herpesviral encephalitis
			G93.7	Reye's syndrome
913S	Immune compromise NOS and associated life-threatening infections NOS	Medical management	A07.2	Cryptosporidiosis
			A07.3	Isosporiasis
			B00.7	Disseminated herpesviral disease
			B00.8	Other forms of herpesviral infection
			B02.7	Disseminated zoster
			B02.8	Zoster with other complications
			B25.0	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis
			B25.1	Cytomegaloviral hepatitis
			B25.2	Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis
			B25.8	Other cytomegaloviral diseases
			B25.9	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified
			B37.5	Candidal meningitis
			B37.6	Candidal endocarditis
			B37.7	Candidal septicaemia
			B40.8	Other forms of blastomycosis
			B40.9	Blastomycosis, unspecified
			B41.0	Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis
			B41.7	Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis
			B41.8	Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis
			B41.9	Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified
			B44.0	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis
			B44.1	Other pulmonary aspergillosis
			B44.7	Disseminated aspergillosis
			B44.8	Other forms of aspergillosis
			B44.9	Aspergillosis, unspecified
			B45.0	Pulmonary cryptococcosis
			B45.1	Cerebral cryptococcosis
			B45.3	Osseous cryptococcosis
			B45.7	Disseminated cryptococcosis
			B45.8	Other forms of cryptococcosis
			B45.9	Cryptococcosis, unspecified
			B48.7	Opportunistic mycoses
			B58.1	Toxoplasma hepatitis
			B58.2	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis
			B58.3	Pulmonary toxoplasmosis
			D80.0	Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia
			D80.1	Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia
			D80.2	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]
			D80.3	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses
			D80.4	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM]
			D80.5	Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM]
			D80.6	Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia
			D80.8	Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects
			D80.9	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified
			D83.0	Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function
			D83.1	Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders
			D83.2	Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B- or T-cells
			D83.8	Other common variable immunodeficiencies
			D83.9	Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified
			D84.0	Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect
			D84.1	Defects in the complement system
			D84.8	Other specified immunodeficiencies
			D84.9	Immunodeficiency, unspecified
			D89.8	Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
			D89.9	Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified
912S	Leprosy and other systemic mycobacterial infections, Excluding tuberculosis	Medical management	A30.0	Indeterminate leprosy
			A30.1	Tuberculoid leprosy
			A30.2	Borderline tuberculoid leprosy
			A30.3	Borderline leprosy
			A30.4	Borderline lepromatous leprosy
			A30.5	Lepromatous leprosy
			A30.8	Other forms of leprosy
			A30.9	Leprosy unspecified
			A31.0	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection
			A31.8	Other mycobacterial infections
			B92	Sequelae of leprosy
336S	Leptospirosis; spirochaetal infections NOS	Medical management	A27.0	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica
			A27.8	Other forms of leptospirosis
			A27.9	Leptospirosis, unspecified
			A66.0	Initial lesions of yaws
			A66.1	Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws
			A66.2	Other early skin lesions of yaws
			A66.3	Hyperkeratosis of yaws
			A66.4	Gummata and ulcers of yaws
			A66.5	Gangosa
			A66.6	Bone and joint lesions of yaws
			A66.7	Other manifestations of yaws

			A66.8	Latent yaws
			A66.9	Yaws, unspecified
			A67.0	Primary lesions of pinta
			A67.1	Intermediate lesions of pinta
			A67.2	Late lesions of pinta
			A67.3	Mixed lesions of pinta
			A67.9	Pinta, unspecified
			A68.0	Louse-borne relapsing fever
			A68.1	Tick-borne relapsing fever
			A68.9	Relapsing fever, unspecified
			A69.0	Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis
			A69.1	Other Vincent's infections
			A69.2	Lyme disease
			A69.8	Other specified spirochaetal infections
			A69.9	Spirochaetal infection, unspecified
252S	Life-threatening anaemia NOS	Medical management; transfusion	D46.1	Refractory anaemia with sideroblasts
			D46.2	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts
			D51.0	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency
			D51.1	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria
			D51.2	Transcobalamin II deficiency
			D51.3	Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
			D51.8	Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias
			D51.9	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified
			D52.0	Dietary folate deficiency anaemia
			D52.1	Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia
			D52.8	Other folate deficiency anaemias
			D52.9	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified
			D53.0	Protein deficiency anaemia
			D53.1	Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified
			D53.2	Scorbutic anaemia
			D53.8	Other specified nutritional anaemias
			D53.9	Nutritional anaemia, unspecified
			D62	Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
			D63.0	Anaemia in neoplastic disease
			D63.8	Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere
			D64.0	Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia
			D64.1	Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease
			D64.2	Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins
			D64.3	Other sideroblastic anaemias
			D64.9	Anaemia, unspecified
908S	Life-threatening conditions due to exposure to the elements, including hypothermia and hyperthermia; lightning strikes	Medical management	T34.0	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head
			T34.1	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck
			T34.2	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax
			T34.3	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis
			T34.4	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm
			T34.5	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand
			T34.6	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh
			T34.7	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg
			T34.8	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot
			T34.9	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites
			T35.0	Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions
			T35.1	Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions
			T35.2	Unspecified frostbite of head and neck
			T35.3	Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis
			T35.4	Unspecified frostbite of upper limb
			T35.5	Unspecified frostbite of lower limb
			T35.6	Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions
			T35.7	Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site
			T66	Unspecified effects of radiation
			T67.0	Heatstroke and sunstroke
			T67.1	Heat syncope
			T67.2	Heat cramp
			T67.3	Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic
			T67.4	Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion
			T67.5	Heat exhaustion, unspecified
			T67.6	Heat fatigue, transient
			T67.7	Heat oedema
			T67.8	Other effects of heat and light
			T67.9	Effect of heat and light, unspecified
			T68	Hypothermia
			T70.2	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude
			T70.3	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]
			T70.4	Effects of high-pressure fluids
			T70.8	Other effects of air pressure and water pressure
			T73.2	Exhaustion due to exposure
			T73.3	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion
			T75.0	Effects of lightning
			T75.1	Drowning and nonfatal submersion
			T75.4	Effects of electric current

907S	Life-threatening rickettsial and other arthropod-borne diseases	Medical management	<table border="1"> <tr><td>A44.0</td><td>Systemic bartonellosis</td></tr> <tr><td>A44.1</td><td>Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis</td></tr> <tr><td>A44.8</td><td>Other forms of bartonellosis</td></tr> <tr><td>A44.9</td><td>Bartonellosis, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A75.0</td><td>Epidemic louse-borne typhus due to Rickettsia prowazekii</td></tr> <tr><td>A75.1</td><td>Recrudescence typhus [Brill's disease]</td></tr> <tr><td>A75.2</td><td>Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi</td></tr> <tr><td>A75.3</td><td>Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi</td></tr> <tr><td>A75.9</td><td>Typhus fever, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A77.0</td><td>Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii</td></tr> <tr><td>A77.1</td><td>Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii</td></tr> <tr><td>A77.2</td><td>Spotted fever due to Rickettsia sibirica</td></tr> <tr><td>A77.3</td><td>Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis</td></tr> <tr><td>A77.8</td><td>Other spotted fevers</td></tr> <tr><td>A77.9</td><td>Spotted fever, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A78</td><td>Q fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A79.0</td><td>Trench fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A79.1</td><td>Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari</td></tr> <tr><td>A79.8</td><td>Other specified rickettsioses</td></tr> <tr><td>A79.9</td><td>Rickettsiosis, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.0</td><td>Japanese encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.1</td><td>Western equine encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.2</td><td>Eastern equine encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.3</td><td>St Louis encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.4</td><td>Australian encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.5</td><td>California encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.6</td><td>Rocio virus disease</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.8</td><td>Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A83.9</td><td>Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A84.0</td><td>Far East tick-borne encephalitis-Russan spring-summer encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A84.1</td><td>Central European tick-borne encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A84.8</td><td>Other tick-borne viral encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A84.9</td><td>Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A85.0</td><td>Enteroviral encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A85.1</td><td>Adenoviral encephalitis</td></tr> <tr><td>A85.2</td><td>Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A90</td><td>Dengue fever [classical dengue]</td></tr> <tr><td>A91</td><td>Dengue haemorrhagic fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A92.0</td><td>Chikungunya virus disease</td></tr> <tr><td>A92.1</td><td>O'nyong-nyong fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A92.2</td><td>Venezuelan equine fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A92.3</td><td>West Nile fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A92.4</td><td>Rift Valley fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A92.8</td><td>Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers</td></tr> <tr><td>A92.9</td><td>Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A93.0</td><td>Oropouche virus disease</td></tr> <tr><td>A93.1</td><td>Sandfly fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A93.2</td><td>Colorado tick fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A93.8</td><td>Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers</td></tr> <tr><td>A94</td><td>Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A95.0</td><td>Sylvatic yellow fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A95.1</td><td>Urban yellow fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A95.9</td><td>Yellow fever, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A96.0</td><td>Junin haemorrhagic fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A96.1</td><td>Machupo haemorrhagic fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A96.2</td><td>Lassa fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A96.8</td><td>Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers</td></tr> <tr><td>A96.9</td><td>Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>A98.0</td><td>Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A98.1</td><td>Omsk haemorrhagic fever</td></tr> <tr><td>A98.2</td><td>Kyasanur Forest disease</td></tr> <tr><td>A98.3</td><td>Marburg virus disease</td></tr> <tr><td>A98.4</td><td>Ebola virus disease</td></tr> <tr><td>A98.5</td><td>Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome</td></tr> <tr><td>A98.8</td><td>Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers</td></tr> <tr><td>A99</td><td>Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever</td></tr> <tr><td>B33.1</td><td>Ross River disease</td></tr> </table>	A44.0	Systemic bartonellosis	A44.1	Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis	A44.8	Other forms of bartonellosis	A44.9	Bartonellosis, unspecified	A75.0	Epidemic louse-borne typhus due to Rickettsia prowazekii	A75.1	Recrudescence typhus [Brill's disease]	A75.2	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi	A75.3	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi	A75.9	Typhus fever, unspecified	A77.0	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii	A77.1	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii	A77.2	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia sibirica	A77.3	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis	A77.8	Other spotted fevers	A77.9	Spotted fever, unspecified	A78	Q fever	A79.0	Trench fever	A79.1	Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari	A79.8	Other specified rickettsioses	A79.9	Rickettsiosis, unspecified	A83.0	Japanese encephalitis	A83.1	Western equine encephalitis	A83.2	Eastern equine encephalitis	A83.3	St Louis encephalitis	A83.4	Australian encephalitis	A83.5	California encephalitis	A83.6	Rocio virus disease	A83.8	Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	A83.9	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified	A84.0	Far East tick-borne encephalitis-Russan spring-summer encephalitis	A84.1	Central European tick-borne encephalitis	A84.8	Other tick-borne viral encephalitis	A84.9	Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified	A85.0	Enteroviral encephalitis	A85.1	Adenoviral encephalitis	A85.2	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified	A90	Dengue fever [classical dengue]	A91	Dengue haemorrhagic fever	A92.0	Chikungunya virus disease	A92.1	O'nyong-nyong fever	A92.2	Venezuelan equine fever	A92.3	West Nile fever	A92.4	Rift Valley fever	A92.8	Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers	A92.9	Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified	A93.0	Oropouche virus disease	A93.1	Sandfly fever	A93.2	Colorado tick fever	A93.8	Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers	A94	Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever	A95.0	Sylvatic yellow fever	A95.1	Urban yellow fever	A95.9	Yellow fever, unspecified	A96.0	Junin haemorrhagic fever	A96.1	Machupo haemorrhagic fever	A96.2	Lassa fever	A96.8	Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers	A96.9	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified	A98.0	Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever	A98.1	Omsk haemorrhagic fever	A98.2	Kyasanur Forest disease	A98.3	Marburg virus disease	A98.4	Ebola virus disease	A98.5	Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome	A98.8	Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers	A99	Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever	B33.1	Ross River disease
A44.0	Systemic bartonellosis																																																																																																																																								
A44.1	Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis																																																																																																																																								
A44.8	Other forms of bartonellosis																																																																																																																																								
A44.9	Bartonellosis, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A75.0	Epidemic louse-borne typhus due to Rickettsia prowazekii																																																																																																																																								
A75.1	Recrudescence typhus [Brill's disease]																																																																																																																																								
A75.2	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi																																																																																																																																								
A75.3	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi																																																																																																																																								
A75.9	Typhus fever, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A77.0	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii																																																																																																																																								
A77.1	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii																																																																																																																																								
A77.2	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia sibirica																																																																																																																																								
A77.3	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis																																																																																																																																								
A77.8	Other spotted fevers																																																																																																																																								
A77.9	Spotted fever, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A78	Q fever																																																																																																																																								
A79.0	Trench fever																																																																																																																																								
A79.1	Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari																																																																																																																																								
A79.8	Other specified rickettsioses																																																																																																																																								
A79.9	Rickettsiosis, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A83.0	Japanese encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A83.1	Western equine encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A83.2	Eastern equine encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A83.3	St Louis encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A83.4	Australian encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A83.5	California encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A83.6	Rocio virus disease																																																																																																																																								
A83.8	Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A83.9	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A84.0	Far East tick-borne encephalitis-Russan spring-summer encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A84.1	Central European tick-borne encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A84.8	Other tick-borne viral encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A84.9	Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A85.0	Enteroviral encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A85.1	Adenoviral encephalitis																																																																																																																																								
A85.2	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A90	Dengue fever [classical dengue]																																																																																																																																								
A91	Dengue haemorrhagic fever																																																																																																																																								
A92.0	Chikungunya virus disease																																																																																																																																								
A92.1	O'nyong-nyong fever																																																																																																																																								
A92.2	Venezuelan equine fever																																																																																																																																								
A92.3	West Nile fever																																																																																																																																								
A92.4	Rift Valley fever																																																																																																																																								
A92.8	Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers																																																																																																																																								
A92.9	Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A93.0	Oropouche virus disease																																																																																																																																								
A93.1	Sandfly fever																																																																																																																																								
A93.2	Colorado tick fever																																																																																																																																								
A93.8	Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers																																																																																																																																								
A94	Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever																																																																																																																																								
A95.0	Sylvatic yellow fever																																																																																																																																								
A95.1	Urban yellow fever																																																																																																																																								
A95.9	Yellow fever, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A96.0	Junin haemorrhagic fever																																																																																																																																								
A96.1	Machupo haemorrhagic fever																																																																																																																																								
A96.2	Lassa fever																																																																																																																																								
A96.8	Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers																																																																																																																																								
A96.9	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
A98.0	Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever																																																																																																																																								
A98.1	Omsk haemorrhagic fever																																																																																																																																								
A98.2	Kyasanur Forest disease																																																																																																																																								
A98.3	Marburg virus disease																																																																																																																																								
A98.4	Ebola virus disease																																																																																																																																								
A98.5	Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome																																																																																																																																								
A98.8	Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers																																																																																																																																								
A99	Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever																																																																																																																																								
B33.1	Ross River disease																																																																																																																																								
172S	Malaria; trypanosomiasis; other life-threatening parasitic disease	Medical management	<table border="1"> <tr><td>B50.0</td><td>Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications</td></tr> <tr><td>B50.8</td><td>Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria</td></tr> <tr><td>B50.9</td><td>Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified</td></tr> <tr><td>B51.0</td><td>Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen</td></tr> <tr><td>B51.8</td><td>Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications</td></tr> <tr><td>B51.9</td><td>Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication</td></tr> <tr><td>B52.0</td><td>Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy</td></tr> <tr><td>B52.8</td><td>Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications</td></tr> <tr><td>B52.9</td><td>Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication</td></tr> <tr><td>B53.0</td><td>Plasmodium ovale malaria</td></tr> <tr><td>B53.1</td><td>Malaria due to simian plasmodia</td></tr> <tr><td>B53.8</td><td>Other parasitologically confirmed malaria NEC</td></tr> </table>	B50.0	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications	B50.8	Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria	B50.9	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified	B51.0	Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen	B51.8	Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications	B51.9	Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication	B52.0	Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy	B52.8	Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications	B52.9	Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication	B53.0	Plasmodium ovale malaria	B53.1	Malaria due to simian plasmodia	B53.8	Other parasitologically confirmed malaria NEC																																																																																																														
B50.0	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications																																																																																																																																								
B50.8	Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria																																																																																																																																								
B50.9	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified																																																																																																																																								
B51.0	Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen																																																																																																																																								
B51.8	Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications																																																																																																																																								
B51.9	Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication																																																																																																																																								
B52.0	Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy																																																																																																																																								
B52.8	Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications																																																																																																																																								
B52.9	Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication																																																																																																																																								
B53.0	Plasmodium ovale malaria																																																																																																																																								
B53.1	Malaria due to simian plasmodia																																																																																																																																								
B53.8	Other parasitologically confirmed malaria NEC																																																																																																																																								

			B54	Unspecified malaria
			B55.0	Visceral leishmaniasis
			B55.1	Cutaneous leishmaniasis
			B55.2	Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
			B55.9	Leishmaniasis, unspecified
			B56.0	Gambiense trypanosomiasis
			B56.1	Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis
			B56.9	African trypanosomiasis, unspecified
			B57.0	Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement
			B57.1	Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement
			B57.2	Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement
			B57.3	Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement
			B57.4	Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement
			B57.5	Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement
			B58.0	Toxoplasma oculopathy
			B58.8	Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement
			B58.9	Toxoplasmosis, unspecified
			B59	Pneumocystosis
			B60.0	Babesiosis
			B60.1	Acanthamoebiasis
			B60.2	Naegleriasis
			B60.8	Other specified protozoal diseases
904S	Metastatic infections; septicemia	Medical management	A01.0	Typhoid fever
			A01.1	Paratyphoid fever A
			A01.2	Paratyphoid fever B
			A01.3	Paratyphoid fever C
			A01.4	Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
			A02.1	Salmonella septicemia
			A02.2	Localized salmonella infections
			A06.3	Amoeboma of intestine
			A06.4	Amoebic liver abscess
			A06.5	Amoebic lung abscess
			A06.6	Amoebic brain abscess
			A06.7	Cutaneous amoebiasis
			A06.8	Amoebic infection of other sites
			A20.0	Bubonic plague
			A20.1	Cellulocutaneous plague
			A20.2	Pneumonic plague
			A20.3	Plague meningitis
			A20.7	Septicaemic plague
			A20.8	Other forms of plague
			A20.9	Plague, unspecified
			A21.0	Ulceroglandular tularaemia
			A21.1	Oculoglandular tularaemia
			A21.2	Pulmonary tularaemia
			A21.3	Gastrointestinal tularaemia
			A21.7	Generalized tularaemia
			A21.8	Other forms of tularaemia
			A21.9	Tularaemia, unspecified
			A22.7	Anthrax septicemia
			A23.0	Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis
			A23.1	Brucellosis due to Brucella abortus
			A23.2	Brucellosis due to Brucella suis
			A23.3	Brucellosis due to Brucella canis
			A23.8	Other brucellosis
			A23.9	Brucellosis, unspecified
			A24.1	Acute and fulminating melioidosis
			A26.7	Erysipelothrix septicemia
			A28.0	Pasteurellosis
			A28.2	Extraintestinal yersiniosis
			A32.1	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis
			A32.7	Listerial septicemia
			A32.8	Listerial septicemia
			A32.9	Listeriosis, unspecified
			A39.1	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome
			A39.2	Acute meningococcaemia
			A39.3	Chronic meningococcaemia
			A39.4	Meningococcaemia, unspecified
			A39.5	Meningococcal heart disease
			A39.8	Other meningococcal infections
			A40.0	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group A
			A40.1	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group B
			A40.2	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group D
			A40.3	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
			A40.8	Other streptococcal septicemia
			A40.9	Streptococcal septicemia, unspecified
			A41.0	Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus
			A41.1	Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus
			A41.2	Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus

			A41.3	Septicaemia due to Haemophilus influenzae
			A41.4	Septicaemia due to anaerobes
			A41.5	Septicaemia due to other Gram-negative organisms
			A41.8	Other specified septicaemia
			A41.9	Septicaemia, unspecified
			A48.2	Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]
			A48.3	Toxic shock syndrome
			A48.4	Brazilian purpuric fever
			A48.8	Other specified bacterial diseases
			B37.7	Candidal septicaemia
			P36.0	Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B
			P36.1	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci
			P36.2	Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus
			P36.3	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci
			P36.4	Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli
			P36.5	Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes
			P36.8	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn
			P36.9	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified
910S	Multiple myeloma and chronic leukaemias	Medical management which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C88.0	Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia
			C88.1	Alpha heavy chain disease
			C88.2	Gamma heavy chain disease
			C90.0	Multiple myeloma
			C91.1	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia
			C91.2	Subacute lymphocytic leukaemia
			C91.9	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified
			C92.1	Chronic myeloid leukaemia
			C92.2	Subacute myeloid leukaemia
			C92.3	Myeloid sarcoma
			C92.7	Other myeloid leukaemia
			C92.9	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified
			C93.1	Chronic monocytic leukaemia
			C93.2	Subacute monocytic leukaemia
			C93.7	Other monocytic leukaemia
			C93.9	Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified
			C94.1	Chronic erythraemia
			C94.3	Mast cell leukaemia
			C95.1	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type
			C95.2	Subacute leukaemia of unspecified cell type
			C95.7	Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type
			C96.7	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
			C96.9	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
			C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
			D46.7	Other myelodysplastic syndromes
			D46.9	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified
			D47.0	Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour
			D47.1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease
			D47.3	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia
			D47.7	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
			D47.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
247S	Poisoning by ingestion, injection, and non-medicinal agents	Medical management	A05.0	Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication
			A05.9	Bacterial foodborne intoxication unspecified
			E68	Sequelae of hyperalimentation
			G92	Toxic encephalopathy
			T36.0	Penicillins
			T36.1	Cephalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics
			T36.2	Chloramphenicol group
			T36.3	Macrolides
			T36.4	Tetracyclines
			T36.5	Aminoglycosides
			T36.6	Rifamycins
			T36.7	Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used
			T36.8	Other systemic antibiotics
			T36.9	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified
			T37.0	Sulfonamides
			T37.1	Antimycobacterial drugs
			T37.2	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa
			T37.3	Other antiprotozoal drugs
			T37.4	Anthelmintics
			T37.5	Antiviral drugs
			T37.8	Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
			T37.9	Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified
			T38.0	Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues
			T38.1	Thyroid hormones and substitutes
			T38.2	Antithyroid drugs
			T38.3	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs
			T38.4	Oral contraceptives
			T38.5	Other estrogens and progestogens

T38.6	Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified
T38.7	Androgens and anabolic congeners
T38.8	Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes
T38.9	Other and unspecified hormone antagonists
T39.0	Salicylates
T39.1	4-Aminophenol derivatives
T39.2	Pyrazolone derivatives
T39.3	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
T39.4	Antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified
T39.8	Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified
T39.9	Nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, unspecified
T40.0	Opium
T40.1	Heroin
T40.2	Other opioids
T40.3	Metadone
T40.4	Other synthetic narcotics
T40.5	Cocaine
T40.6	Other and unspecified narcotics
T40.7	Cannabis (derivatives)
T40.8	Lysergide [LSD]
T40.9	Other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
T41.0	Inhaled anaesthetics
T41.1	Intravenous anaesthetics
T41.2	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics
T41.3	Local anaesthetics
T41.4	Anaesthetic, unspecified
T41.5	Therapeutic gases
T42.0	Hydantoin derivatives
T42.1	Iminostilbenes
T42.2	Succinimides and oxazolinediones
T42.3	Barbiturates
T42.4	Benzodiazepines
T42.5	Mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified
T42.6	Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs
T42.7	Antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified
T42.8	Antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants
T43.0	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants
T43.1	Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants
T43.2	Other and unspecified antidepressants
T43.3	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics
T43.4	Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics
T43.5	Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics
T43.6	Psychostimulants with abuse potential
T43.8	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
T43.9	Psychotropic drug, unspecified
T44.0	Anticholinesterase agents
T44.1	Other parasymphomimetics [cholinergics]
T44.2	Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified
T44.3	Other parasympholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified
T44.4	Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
T44.5	Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
T44.6	Alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
T44.7	Beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
T44.8	Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified
T44.9	Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
T45.0	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs
T45.1	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs
T45.3	Enzymes, not elsewhere classified
T45.4	Iron and its compounds
T45.5	Anticoagulants
T45.6	Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs
T45.7	Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants
T45.8	Other primarily systemic and haematological agents
T45.9	Primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified
T46.0	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action
T46.1	Calcium-channel blockers
T46.2	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified
T46.3	Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified
T46.4	Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors
T46.5	Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified
T46.6	Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs
T46.7	Peripheral vasodilators
T46.8	Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents
T46.9	Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
T47.0	Histamine H2-receptor antagonists
T47.1	Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs
T47.2	Stimulant laxatives
T47.3	Saline and osmotic laxatives

T47.4	Other laxatives
T47.5	Digestants
T47.6	Antidiarrhoeal drugs
T47.7	Emetics
T47.8	Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
T47.9	Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified
T48.0	Oxytocic drugs
T48.1	Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]
T48.2	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles
T48.3	Antitussives
T48.4	Expectorants
T48.5	Anti-common-cold drugs
T48.6	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified
T48.7	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system
T49.2	Local astringents and local detergents
T49.5	Ophthalmological drugs and preparations
T50.0	Mineralocorticoids and their antagonists
T50.1	Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics
T50.2	Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics
T50.3	Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents
T50.4	Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism
T50.5	Appetite depressants
T50.6	Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
T50.7	Analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists
T50.8	Diagnostic agents
T50.9	Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T51.0	Ethanol
T51.1	Methanol
T51.2	2-Propanol
T51.3	Fusel oil
T51.8	Other alcohols
T51.9	Alcohol, unspecified
T52.0	Petroleum products
T52.1	Benzene
T52.2	Homologues of benzene
T52.3	Glycols
T52.4	Ketones
T52.8	Other organic solvents
T52.9	Organic solvent, unspecified
T53.0	Carbon tetrachloride
T53.1	Chloroform
T53.2	Trichloroethylene
T53.3	Tetrachloroethylene
T53.4	Dichloromethane
T53.5	Chlorofluorocarbons
T53.6	Other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons
T53.7	Other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
T53.9	Halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified
T54.0	Phenol and phenol homologues
T54.1	Other corrosive organic compounds
T54.2	Corrosive acids and acid-like substances
T54.3	Corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances
T54.9	Corrosive substance, unspecified
T55	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents
T56.0	Lead and its compounds
T56.1	Mercury and its compounds
T56.2	Chromium and its compounds
T56.3	Cadmium and its compounds
T56.4	Copper and its compounds
T56.5	Zinc and its compounds
T56.6	Tin and its compounds
T56.7	Beryllium and its compounds
T56.8	Other metals
T56.9	Metal, unspecified
T57.0	Arsenic and its compounds
T57.1	Phosphorus and its compounds
T57.2	Manganese and its compounds
T60.0	Organophosphate and carbamate insecticides
T60.1	Halogenated insecticides
T60.2	Other insecticides
T60.3	Herbicides and fungicides
T60.4	Rodenticides
T60.8	Other pesticides
T60.9	Pesticide, unspecified
T61.0	Ciguatera fish poisoning
T61.1	Scombroid fish poisoning
T61.2	Other fish and shellfish poisoning
T61.8	Toxic effect of other seafoods
T61.9	Toxic effect of unspecified seafood

			T62.0	Ingested mushrooms
			T62.1	Ingested berries
			T62.2	Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)
			T62.8	Other specified noxious substances eaten as food
			T62.9	Noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified
			T63.0	Snake venom
			T63.1	Venom of other reptiles
			T63.2	Venom of scorpion
			T63.3	Venom of spider
			T63.4	Venom of other arthropods
			T63.5	Toxic effect of contact with fish
			T63.6	Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals
			T63.8	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals
			T63.9	Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal
			T64	Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contams
			T65.0	Cyanides
			T65.1	Strychnine and its salts
			T65.2	Tobacco and nicotine
			T65.3	Nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues
			T65.4	Carbon disulfide
			T65.5	Nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters
			T65.6	Paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified
			T65.8	Toxic effect of other specified substances
			T65.9	Toxic effect of unspecified substance
911S	Sexually transmitted diseases with systemic involvement not elsewhere specified	Medical management	A54.0	Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess
			A54.1	Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess
			A54.2	Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections
			A54.3	Gonococcal infection of eye
			A54.4	Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system
			A54.5	Gonococcal pharyngitis
			A54.6	Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum
			A54.8	Other gonococcal infections
			A54.9	Gonococcal infection unspecified
			A55	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
			A56.0	Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract
			A56.1	Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs
			A56.2	Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract unspecified
			A56.3	Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum
			A56.4	Chlamydial infection of pharynx
			A56.8	Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites
			A57	Chancroid
			A58	Granuloma inguinale
128S	Tetanus; anthrax; Whipple's disease	Medical management	A22.0	Cutaneous anthrax
			A22.1	Pulmonary anthrax
			A22.2	Gastrointestinal anthrax
			A22.7	Anthrax septicaemia
			A22.8	Other forms of anthrax
			A22.9	Anthrax unspecified
			A33	Tetanus neonatorum
			A34	Obstetrical tetanus
			A35	Other tetanus
			K90.8†M14.8*	Other intestinal malabsorption / Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere(<i>Whipple's disease</i>)
122S	Thalassemia and other haemoglobinopathies – treatable	Medical management; bone marrow transplant	D56.0	Alpha thalassaemia
			D56.1	Beta thalassaemia
			D56.2	Delta-beta thalassaemia
			D56.3	Thalassaemia trait
			D56.4	Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH]
			D56.8	Other thalassaemias
			D56.9	Thalassaemia, unspecified
			D58.2	Other haemoglobinopathies
			D58.8	Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias
			D58.9	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified
			D74.0	Congenital methaemoglobinaemia
			D74.8	Other methaemoglobinaemias
			D74.9	Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified
316S	Toxic effect of gasses, fumes, and vapors	Medical therapy	J68.0	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J68.1	Acute pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J68.2	Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, not elsewhere classified
			J68.3	Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J68.4	Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J68.8	Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J68.9	Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			T41.5	Therapeutic gases
			T57.3	Hydrogen cyanide
			T57.8	Other specified inorganic substances
			T57.9	Inorganic substance, unspecified
			T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide
			T59.0	Nitrogen oxides

			T59.1	Sulfur dioxide
			T59.2	Formaldehyde
			T59.3	Lacrimogenic gas
			T59.4	Chlorine gas
			T59.5	Fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride
			T59.6	Hydrogen sulfide
			T59.7	Carbon dioxide
			T59.8	Other specified gases, fumes and vapours
			T59.9	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified
11S	Tuberculosis	Diagnosis and acute medical management; successful transfer to maintenance therapy in accordance to DOH guidelines	A15.0	Tuberculosis of lung confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture
			A15.1	Tuberculosis of lung confirmed by culture only
			A15.2	Tuberculosis of lung confirmed histologically
			A15.3	Tuberculosis of lung confirmed by unspecified means
			A15.4	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
			A15.5	Tuberculosis of larynx trachea and bronchus confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
			A15.6	Tuberculous pleurisy confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
			A15.7	Primary respiratory tuberculosis confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
			A15.8	Other respiratory tuberculosis confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
			A15.9	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
			A16.0	Tuberculosis of lung bacteriologically and histologically negative
			A16.1	Tuberculosis of lung bacteriological and histological examination not done
			A16.2	Tuberculosis of lung without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
			A16.3	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
			A16.4	Tuberculosis of larynx trachea and bronchus without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
			A16.5	Tuberculous pleurisy without mention of bacteriological
			A16.7	Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
			A16.8	Other respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
			A16.9	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
			A17.0	Tuberculous meningitis
			A17.1	Meningeal tuberculoma
			A17.8	Other tuberculosis of nervous system
			A17.9	Tuberculosis of nervous system unspecified
			A18.0	Tuberculosis of bones and joints
			A18.1	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system
			A18.2	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy
			A18.3	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands
			A18.4	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue
			A18.5	Tuberculosis of eye
			A18.6	Tuberculosis of ear
			A18.7	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands
			A18.8	Tuberculosis of other specified organs
			A19.0	Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site
			A19.1	Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites
			A19.2	Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified
			A19.8	Other miliary tuberculosis
			A19.9	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified
			A31.0	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection
			B90.1	Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis
			B90.2	Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints
			B90.8	Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs
B90.9	Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis			
O98.0	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium			
			P37.0	Congenital tuberculosis
937S	Tumour of internal organ (excludes skin); unknown whether benign or malignant	Biopsy	D37.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, stomach
			D37.2	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, small intestine
			D37.3	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, appendix
			D37.4	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, colon
			D37.5	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, rectum
			D37.6	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, liver, gallbladder and bile ducts
			D37.7	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, other digestive organs
			D37.9	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, digestive organ, unspecified
			D38.0	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, larynx
			D38.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, trachea, bronchus and lung
			D38.2	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, pleura
			D38.3	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, mediastinum
			D38.4	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, thymus
			D38.5	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, other respiratory organs
			D38.6	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, respiratory organ, unspecified
			D39.0	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, uterus
			D39.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, ovary
			D39.2	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, placenta
			D39.7	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, other female genital organs
			D39.9	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, female genital organ, unspecified
			D40.0	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, prostate
			D40.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, testis
			D40.7	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, other male genital organs
			D40.9	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, male genital organ, unspecified
D41.0	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, kidney			

			D41.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, renal pelvis
			D41.2	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, ureter
			D41.3	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, urethra
			D41.4	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, bladder
			D41.7	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, other urinary organs
			D41.9	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, urinary organ, unspecified
			D42.0	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, cerebral meninges
			D42.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, spinal meninges
			D42.9	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, meninges, unspecified
			D43.0	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, brain, supratentorial
			D43.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, brain, infratentorial
			D43.2	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, brain, unspecified
			D43.3	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, cranial nerves
			D43.4	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, spinal cord
			D43.7	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, other parts of central nervous system
			D43.9	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, central nervous system, unspecified
			D44.0	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, thyroid gland
			D44.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, adrenal gland
			D44.2	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, parathyroid gland
			D44.3	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, pituitary gland
			D44.4	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, craniopharyngeal duct
			D44.5	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, pineal gland
			D44.6	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, carotid body
			D44.7	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, aortic body and other paraganglia
			D44.8	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, pluriglandular involvement
			D44.9	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, endocrine gland, unspecified
			D47.0	Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour
			D47.1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease
			D47.7	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
			D47.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
			D48.0	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, bone and articular cartilage
			D48.1	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, connective and other soft tissue
			D48.2	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
			D48.3	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, retroperitoneum
			D48.4	Neoplasm of uncertain/unknown behaviour, peritoneum
15S	Whooping cough, diphtheria	Medical management	A36.0	Pharyngeal diphtheria
			A36.1	Nasopharyngeal diphtheria
			A36.2	Laryngeal diphtheria
			A36.3	Cutaneous diphtheria
			A36.8	Other diphtheria
			A36.9	Diphtheria unspecified
			A37.0	Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis
			A37.1	Whooping cough due to Bordetella parapertussis
			A37.8	Whooping cough due to other Bordetella species
			A37.9	Whooping cough unspecified
155E	Myocarditis; cardiomyopathy; transposition of great vessels; hypoplastic left heart syndrome	Medical and surgical management; cardiac transplant	A18.8†I41.0*	Tuberculosis of other specified organs / Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A36.8†I41.0*	Other diphtheria / Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A36.8†I43.0*	Other diphtheria / Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			A39.5†I41.0*	Meningococcal heart disease / Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A52.0†I41.0*	Cardiovascular syphilis / Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A54.8†I41.0*	Other gonococcal infections / Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			B26.8†I41.1*	Mumps with other complications / Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B33.2†I43.0*	Viral carditis / Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			B57.0†I41.2*	Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement / Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			B57.2†I41.2*	Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement / Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified
			B58.8†I41.2*	Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement / Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified
			D86.8†I41.8*	Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites / Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
			E05.9†I43.8*	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified / Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
			E51.1†I43.2*	Beriberi / Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases
			E63.9†I43.2*	Nutritional deficiency unspecified / Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases
			E85.4†I43.1*	Organ-limited amyloidosis / Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases
			E88.9†I43.1*	Metabolic disorder unspecified / Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases
			I25.5	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy
			I40.0	Infective myocarditis
			I40.1	Isolated myocarditis
			I40.8	Other acute myocarditis
			I40.9	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
			I42.0	Dilated cardiomyopathy
			I42.1	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
			I42.2	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
			I42.3	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease
			I42.4	Endocardial fibroelastosis
			I42.5	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy
			I42.6	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
			I42.7	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents

			I42.8	Other cardiomyopathies
			I42.9	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
			I51.4	Myocarditis, unspecified
			I51.5	Myocardial degeneration
			I51.7	Cardiomegaly
			J10.8†I41.1*	Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified / Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			J11.8†I41.1*	Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified / Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			M05.3†I41.8*	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems / Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
			P29.9	Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period,unspecified
			Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection
			Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
108E	Pericarditis	Medical and surgical management	A18.8†I32.0*	Tuberculosis of other specified organs / Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A39.5†I32.0*	Meningococcal heart disease / Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A52.0†I32.0*	Cardiovascular syphilis / Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A54.8†I32.0*	Other gonococcal infections / Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			B33.2†I32.1*	Viral carditis / Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
			I09.2	Chronic rheumatic pericarditis
			I30.0	Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis
			I30.1	Infective pericarditis
			I30.8	Other forms of acute pericarditis
			I30.9	Acute pericarditis unspecified
			I31.0	Chronic adhesive pericarditis
			I31.1	Chronic constrictive pericarditis
			I31.2	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified
			I31.3	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)
			I31.8	Other specified diseases of pericardium
			I31.9	Disease of pericardium, unspecified
			M05.3†I32.8*	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems / Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
			M32.1†I32.8*	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement / Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
			N18.8†I32.8*	Other chronic renal failure / Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
907E	Acute and subacute ischemic heart disease, including myocardial infarction and unstable angina	Medical management; surgery; percutaneous procedures	I20.0	Unstable angina
			I20.1	Angina pectoris with documented spasm
			I20.8	Other forms of angina pectoris
			I20.9	Angina pectoris, unspecified
			I21.0	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall
			I21.1	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall
			I21.2	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites
			I21.3	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site
			I21.4	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction
			I21.9	Acute myocardial infarction unspecified
			I22.0	Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall
			I22.1	Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall
			I22.8	Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites
			I22.9	Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site
			I23.0	Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
			I23.1	Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
			I23.2	Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
			I23.5	Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
			I23.6	Thrombosis of atrium auricular appendage and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction
			I23.8	Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction
			I24.1	Dressler's syndrome
			I24.8	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease
			I24.9	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
			I25.0	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described
			I25.1	Atherosclerotic heart disease
			I25.2	Old myocardial infarction
			I25.6	Silent myocardial ischaemia
			I25.8	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease
			I25.9	Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
			I51.0	Cardiac septal defect, acquired
			I51.3	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified
			P29.4	Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn
284E	Acute pulmonary heart disease and pulmonary emboli	Medical and surgical management	I26.0	Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale
			I26.9	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale
35E	Acute rheumatic fever	Medical management	I00	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
			I01.0	Acute rheumatic pericarditis
			I01.1	Acute rheumatic endocarditis
			I01.2	Acute rheumatic myocarditis
			I01.8	Other acute rheumatic heart disease
			I01.9	Acute rheumatic heart disease unspecified
			I02.0	Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement
			I02.9	Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement
			I09.0	Rheumatic myocarditis

			I09.1	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified
			I09.8	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases
			I09.9	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified
908E	Aneurysm of major artery of chest, abdomen, neck, - Unruptured or ruptured NOS	Surgical management	A52.0†I79.0*	Cardiovascular syphilis / Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere
			I25.3	Aneurysm of heart
			I25.4	Coronary artery aneurysm
			I28.1	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery
			I71.0	Dissection of aorta [any part]
			I71.1	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured
			I71.2	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
			I71.3	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
			I71.4	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
			I71.5	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
			I71.6	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
			I71.8	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured
			I71.9	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture
			I72.0	Aneurysm of carotid artery
			I72.1	Aneurysm of artery of upper extremity
			I72.2	Aneurysm of renal artery
			I72.3	Aneurysm of iliac artery
26E	Arterial embolism/thrombosis: abdominal aorta, thoracic aorta	Medical and surgical management	I74.0	Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta
			I74.1	Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta
			I82.2	Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava
			I82.3	Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein
			I82.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins
204E	Cardiac failure: acute or recent deterioration of chronic cardiac failure	Medical treatment	I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
			I50.0	Congestive heart failure
			I50.1	Left ventricular failure
			I50.9	Heart failure unspecified
			P29.0	Neonatal cardiac failure
98E	Complete, corrected and other transposition of great vessels	Repair	Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection
			Q20.5	Discordant atrioventricular connection
			Q25.8	Other congenital malformations of great arteries
			Q25.9	Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified
97E	Coronary artery anomaly	Anomalous coronary artery ligation	Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels
309E	Diseases and disorders of aortic valve NOS	Aortic valve replacement	A01.0†I39.1*	Typhoid fever / Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			A18.8†I39.1*	Tuberculosis of other specified organs / Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			A39.5†I39.1*	Meningococcal heart disease / Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			A52.0†I39.1*	Cardiovascular syphilis / Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			A54.8†I39.1*	Other gonococcal infections / Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			M05.3†I39.1*	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems / Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			M32.1†I39.1*	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement / Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			I06.0	Rheumatic aortic stenosis
			I06.1	Rheumatic aortic insufficiency
			I06.2	Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency
			I06.8	Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases
			I06.9	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified
			I35.0	Aortic (valve) stenosis
			I35.1	Aortic (valve) insufficiency
			I35.2	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
			I35.8	Other aortic valve disorders
			I35.9	Aortic valve disorder unspecified
			Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
			Q23.1	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
210E	Diseases of endocardium; endocarditis	Medical management	A01.0†I39.8*	Typhoid fever / Endocarditis valve unspecified in diseases classified elsewhere
			A18.8†I39.8*	Tuberculosis of other specified organs / Endocarditis valve unspecified in diseases classified elsewhere
			A39.5†I39.8*	Meningococcal heart disease / Endocarditis valve unspecified in diseases classified elsewhere
			A52.0†I39.8*	Cardiovascular syphilis / Endocarditis valve unspecified in diseases classified elsewhere
			A54.8†I39.8*	Other gonococcal infections / Endocarditis valve unspecified in diseases classified elsewhere
			B37.6†I39.8*	Candidal endocarditis / Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere
			I33.0	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis
			I33.9	Acute endocarditis unspecified
			I38	Endocarditis valve unspecified
			M05.3†I39.8*	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems / Endocarditis valve unspecified in diseases classified elsewhere
			M32.1†I39.8*	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement / Endocarditis valve unspecified in diseases classified elsewhere
314E	Diseases of mitral valve	Valvuloplasty; valve replacement; medical management	A01.0†I39.0*	Typhoid fever / Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			A18.8†I39.0*	Tuberculosis of other specified organs / Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			A39.5†I39.0*	Meningococcal heart disease / Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			A52.0†I39.0*	Cardiovascular syphilis / Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			A54.8†I39.0*	Other gonococcal infections / Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			I05.0	Mitral stenosis
			I05.1	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency
			I05.2	Mitral stenosis with insufficiency
			I05.8	Other mitral valve diseases

			I05.9	Mitral valve disease unspecified
			I34.0	Mitral (valve) insufficiency
			I34.1	Mitral (valve) prolapse
			I34.2	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis
			I34.8	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
			I34.9	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified
			M05.3†I39.0*	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems / Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			M32.1†I39.0*	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement / Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
			Q23.2	Congenital mitral stenosis
			Q23.3	Congenital mitral insufficiency
902E	Disorders of arteries: visceral	Bypass graft; surgical management	I70.0	Atherosclerosis of aorta
			I70.1	Atherosclerosis of renal artery
			I77.3	Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia
			I77.4	Coeliac artery compression syndrome
			I77.6	Arteritis unspecified
			I77.8	Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles
			K55.0	Acute vascular disorders of intestine
			K55.1	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine
			K55.2	Angiodysplasia of colon
			K55.8	Other vascular disorders of intestine
			K55.9	Vascular disorder of intestine unspecified
			M31.8	Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies
			M31.9	Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified
			Q27.1	Congenital renal artery stenosis
			Q27.2	Other congenital malformations of renal artery
18E	Dissecting or ruptured aortic aneurysm	Surgical management	I71.0	Dissection of aorta [any part]
			I71.1	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured
			I71.3	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
			I71.5	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
			I71.8	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured
915E	Gangrene; severe atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities; diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disease	Medical and surgical management including amputation	E10.5	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus - With peripheral circulatory complications
			E11.5	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus - With peripheral circulatory complications
			E12.5	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus - With peripheral circulatory complications
			E13.5	Other specified diabetes mellitus - With peripheral circulatory complications
			E14.5	Unspecified diabetes mellitus - With peripheral circulatory complications
			I70.2	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities
			I73.1	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]
			I74.4	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified
			I74.5	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery
			I74.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries
294E	Giant cell arteritis, Kawasaki disease, hypersensitivity angiitis	Medical management	M30.3	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]
			M31.0	Hypersensitivity angiitis
			M31.5	Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica
			M31.6	Other giant cell arteritis
450E	Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia	Excision	I78.0	Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia
901E	Hypertension – acute life threatening complications and malignant hypertension; renal artery stenosis and other curable hypertension	Medical and surgical management	I10	Essential (primary) hypertension
			I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
			I11.9	Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure
			I12.0	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure
			I12.9	Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure
			I13.0	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart
			I13.1	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure
			I13.2	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure
			I13.9	Hypertensive heart and renal disease unspecified
			I15.0	Renovascular hypertension
			I15.1	Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders
			I15.2	Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders
			I15.8	Other secondary hypertension
			I15.9	Secondary hypertension unspecified
			I27.0	Primary pulmonary hypertension
			I67.4	Hypertensive encephalopathy
			O10.0	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.1	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.2	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.3	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.4	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.9	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			Q27.1	Congenital renal artery stenosis
111E	Injury to major blood vessels - trunk, head and neck, and upper limbs	Repair	S09.0	Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified
			S15.0	Injury of carotid artery
			S15.1	Injury of vertebral artery
			S15.2	Injury of external jugular vein
			S15.3	Injury of internal jugular vein
			S15.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level
			S25.0	Injury of thoracic aorta

			S25.1 S25.2 S25.3 S25.4 S25.5 S25.7	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery Injury of superior vena cava Injury of innominate or subclavian vein Injury of pulmonary blood vessels Injury of intercostal blood vessels Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax
			S35.0 S35.1 S35.2 S35.3 S35.4 S35.5 S35.7 S35.8	Injury of abdominal aorta Injury of inferior vena cava Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery Injury of portal or splenic vein Injury of renal blood vessels Injury of iliac blood vessels Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
			S45.0 S45.1 S45.2 S45.3 S45.7	Injury of axillary artery Injury of brachial artery Injury of axillary or brachial vein Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
19E	Injury to major blood vessels of extremities	Ligation	I77.2 S45.0 S45.1 S45.2 S45.3 S45.7 S45.8 S55.0 S55.1 S55.2 S55.7 S55.8 S65.0 S65.1 S65.2 S65.3 S65.4 S65.5 S65.7 S65.8 S75.0 S75.1 S75.2 S75.7 S75.8 S85.0 S85.1 S85.2 S85.3 S85.4 S85.5 S85.7 S85.8 S95.0 S95.1 S95.2 S95.7 S95.8	Rupture of artery Injury of axillary artery Injury of brachial artery Injury of axillary or brachial vein Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level Injury of radial artery at forearm level Injury of vein at forearm level Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level Injury of superficial palmar arch Injury of deep palmar arch Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level Injury of femoral artery Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level Injury of popliteal artery Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery Injury of peroneal artery Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level Injury of popliteal vein Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level Injury of dorsal artery of foot Injury of plantar artery of foot Injury of dorsal vein of foot Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level
903E	Life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias	Medical and surgical management, pacemakers, cardioversion	I44.0 I44.1 I44.2 I44.3 I44.4 I44.5 I44.6 I44.7 I45.0 I45.1 I45.2 I45.3 I45.4 I45.5 I45.6 I45.8 I46.0 I46.9 I47.0 I47.1 I47.2 I47.9	Atrioventricular block, first degree Atrioventricular block, second degree Atrioventricular block, complete Other and unspecified atrioventricular block Left anterior fascicular block Left posterior fascicular block Other and unspecified fascicular block Left bundle-branch block, unspecified Right fascicular block Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block Bifascicular block Trifascicular block Nonspecific intraventricular block Other specified heart block Pre-excitation syndrome Other specified conduction disorders Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation Cardiac arrest, unspecified Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia Supraventricular tachycardia Ventricular tachycardia Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified

			I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter
			I49.0	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter
			I49.1	Atrial premature depolarization
			I49.2	Junctional premature depolarization
			I49.3	Ventricular premature depolarization
			I49.4	Other and unspecified premature depolarization
			I49.5	Sick sinus syndrome
			I49.8	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias
			I49.9	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
			P29.1	Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia
900E	Life-threatening complications of elective cardiac and major vascular procedures	Medical and surgical management	I97.0	Postcardiotomy syndrome
			I97.1	Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery
			I97.8	Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system NEC
			I97.9	Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified
			T82.0	Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis
			T82.1	Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device
			T82.2	Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts
			T82.3	Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts
			T82.4	Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter
			T82.5	Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants
			T82.6	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis
			T82.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts
			T82.8	Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
497E	Multiple valvular disease	Surgical management	I07.0	Tricuspid stenosis
			I07.1	Tricuspid insufficiency
			I07.2	Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency
			I07.8	Other tricuspid valve diseases
			I07.9	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified
			I08.0	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves
			I08.1	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves
			I08.2	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves
			I08.3	Combined disorders of mitral aortic and tricuspid valves
			I08.8	Other multiple valve diseases
			I08.9	Multiple valve disease unspecified
			I09.1	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified
			I36.0	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis
			I36.1	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency
			I36.2	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
			I36.8	Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
			I37.0	Pulmonary valve stenosis
			I37.1	Pulmonary valve insufficiency
			I37.2	Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency
			I37.8	Other pulmonary valve disorders
355E	Other aneurysm of artery – peripheral	Surgical management	I72.1	Aneurysm of artery of upper extremity
			I72.4	Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity
			I72.8	Aneurysm of other specified arteries
905E	Other correctable congenital cardiac conditions	Surgical repair; medical management	Q20.0	Common arterial trunk
			Q20.1	Double outlet right ventricle
			Q20.2	Double outlet left ventricle
			Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection
			Q20.4	Double inlet ventricle
			Q20.5	Discordant atrioventricular connection
			Q21.1	Atrial septal defect
			Q21.4	Aortopulmonary septal defect
			Q21.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa
			Q22.0	Pulmonary valve atresia
			Q22.1	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis
			Q22.2	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency
			Q22.3	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve
			Q22.4	Congenital tricuspid stenosis
			Q22.5	Ebstein's anomaly
			Q22.6	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome
			Q22.8	Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve
			Q22.9	Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve unspecified
			Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
			Q23.1	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
			Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
			Q24.3	Pulmonary infundibular stenosis
			Q24.4	Congenital subaortic stenosis
			Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels
			Q24.6	Congenital heart block
			Q25.1	Coarctation of aorta
			Q25.2	Atresia of aorta
			Q25.3	Stenosis of aorta
			Q25.5	Atresia of pulmonary artery
			Q25.6	Stenosis of pulmonary artery
			Q26.2	Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection
			Q26.3	Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection
			Q26.4	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified

100E	Patent ductus arteriosus; aortic pulmonary fistula - persistent	Ligation	I28.0	Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels
			P29.3	Persistent fetal circulation
			Q25.0	Patent ductus arteriosus
209E	Phlebitis & thrombophlebitis, deep	Ligation and division; medical management	K75.1	Phlebitis of portal vein
			G08	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
			I67.6	Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system
			I80.1	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein
			I80.2	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities
			I80.3	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified
914E	Rheumatic pericarditis; rheumatic myocarditis	Medical management	I01.0	Acute rheumatic pericarditis
			I01.2	Acute rheumatic myocarditis
			I09.0	Rheumatic myocarditis
			I09.2	Chronic rheumatic pericarditis
			I09.8	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases
16E	Rupture of papillary muscle	Medical and surgical management	I23.4	Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
			I23.5	Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
			I51.1	Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified
			I51.2	Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified
			627E	Shock / hypotension – life-threatening
I95.2	Hypotension due to drugs			
O08.3	Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy			
O75.1	Shock during or following labour and delivery			
R57.0	Cardiogenic shock			
R57.1	Hypovolaemic shock			
R57.8	Other shock			
R57.9	Shock, unspecified			
T79.0	Air embolism (traumatic)			
T79.1	Fat embolism (traumatic)			
T79.4	Traumatic shock			
T80.0	Air embolism following infusion transfusion & therapeutic injection			
T80.5	Anaphylactic shock due to serum			
T81.1	Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified			
T88.2	Shock due to anaesthesia			
99E	Tetralogy of Fallot (TOF)	Total repair tetralogy	Q21.3	Tetralogy of Fallot
93E	Ventricular septal defect - persistent	Closure	Q21.0	Ventricular septal defect
			Q21.2	Atrioventricular septal defect
325G	Acute necrosis of liver	Medical management	K71.1	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis
			K71.2	Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis
			K76.2	Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver
			K76.3	Infarction of liver
327G	Acute pancreatitis	Medical management, and where appropriate, surgical management	K85	Acute pancreatitis
36G	Budd-Chiari syndrome, and other venous embolism and thrombosis	Thrombectomy / ligation	I81	Portal vein thrombosis
			I82.0	Budd-Chiari syndrome
			K76.5	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease
910G	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis	Medical management; cholecystectomy; other open or closed surgery	K80.3	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis
			K80.4	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis
			K81.0	Acute cholecystitis
			K81.1	Chronic cholecystitis
			K81.8	Other cholecystitis
			K81.9	Cholecystitis, unspecified
			K82.0	Obstruction of gallbladder
			K82.2	Perforation of gallbladder
			K82.3	Fistula of gallbladder
			K82.1	Hydrops of gallbladder
			K82.4	Cholesterolosis of gallbladder
			K83.0	Cholangitis
			K83.1	Obstruction of bile duct
			K83.2	Perforation of bile duct
K91.5	Postcholecystectomy syndrome			
950G	Cancer of liver, biliary system and pancreas – treatable	Medical and surgical management	C22.0	Malignant neoplasm, liver cell carcinoma
			C22.1	Malignant neoplasm, intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma
			C22.2	Malignant neoplasm, hepatoblastoma
			C22.3	Malignant neoplasm, angiosarcoma of liver
			C22.4	Malignant neoplasm, other sarcomas of liver
			C22.7	Malignant neoplasm, other specified carcinomas of liver
			C22.9	Malignant neoplasm, liver, unspecified
			C23	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
			C24.0	Malignant neoplasm, extrahepatic bile duct
			C24.1	Malignant neoplasm, ampulla of Vater
C24.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of biliary tract			
C24.9	Malignant neoplasm, biliary tract, unspecified			

			C25.0 C25.1 C25.2 C25.3 C25.4 C25.7 C25.8 C25.9	Malignant neoplasm, head of pancreas Malignant neoplasm, body of pancreas Malignant neoplasm, tail of pancreas Malignant neoplasm, pancreatic duct Malignant neoplasm, endocrine pancreas Malignant neoplasm, other parts of pancreas Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of pancreas Malignant neoplasm, pancreas, unspecified
			C26.1	Malignant neoplasm, spleen
			D01.5 D01.7 D01.9	Carcinoma in situ liver, gallbladder and bile ducts Carcinoma in situ other specified digestive organs Carcinoma in situ digestive organ, unspecified
255G	Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas	Drainage of pancreatic cyst	K86.2 K86.3	Cyst of pancreas Pseudocyst of pancreas
156G	Disorders of bile duct	Excision; repair	K83.3 K83.4 K83.5 K83.8 K83.9	Fistula of bile duct Spasm of sphincter of Oddi Biliary cyst Other specified diseases of biliary tract Disease of biliary tract, unspecified
910G	Gallstone with cholecystitis and/or jaundice	Medical management; cholecystectomy; other open or closed surgery	K80.0 K80.1 K80.8 K81.0 K81.1 K81.8 K81.9 K82.0 K82.1 K82.2 K82.3 K82.4 K83.0 K83.1 K83.2 K91.5	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis Other cholelithiasis Acute cholecystitis Chronic cholecystitis Other cholecystitis Cholecystitis, unspecified Obstruction of gallbladder Hydrops of gallbladder Perforation of gallbladder Fistula of gallbladder Cholesterolosis of gallbladder Cholangitis Obstruction of bile duct Perforation of bile duct Postcholecystectomy syndrome
743G	Hepatorenal syndrome	Medical management	K76.7	Hepatorenal syndrome
27G	Liver abscess; pancreatic abscess	Medical and surgical management	K75.0 K85	Abscess of liver Acute pancreatitis
911G	Liver failure; hepatic vascular obstruction; inborn errors of liver metabolism; biliary atresia	Liver transplant, other surgery, medical management	E70.2 E70.9 E72.0 E72.2 E72.3 E72.4 E72.5 E72.8 E72.9 E74.0 E74.4 E74.8 E74.9 E77.1 E77.8 E80.4 E80.5 E80.6 E80.7 K72.0 K72.1 K72.9 Q26.5 Q26.6 Q44.2 Q44.3	Disorders of tyrosine metabolism Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified Disorders of amino-acid transport Disorders of urea cycle metabolism Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism Disorders of ornithine metabolism Disorders of glycine metabolism Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified Glycogen storage disease Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified Defects in glycoprotein degradation Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism Gilbert's syndrome Crigler-Najjar syndrome Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified Acute and subacute hepatic failure Chronic hepatic failure Hepatic failure, unspecified Anomalous portal venous connection Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula Atresia of bile ducts Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts
231G	Portal vein thrombosis	Shunt	I81	Portal vein thrombosis
182T	Abuse or dependence on Psychoactive substance, including alcohol	Hospital-based management up to 3 weeks/year	F10.1 F10.2 F11.1 F11.2 F12.1 F12.2 F13.1 F13.2 F14.1 F14.2 F15.1 F15.2	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, harmful use Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, dependence syndrome Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, harmful use Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, dependence syndrome Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, harmful use Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, dependence syndrome Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, harmful use Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, dependence syndrome Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, harmful use Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, dependence syndrome Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, harmful use Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, dependence syndrome

			F16.1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, harmful use
			F16.2	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, dependence syndrome
			F16.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F17.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, acute intoxication
			F18.1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, harmful use
			F18.2	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, dependence syndrome
			F19.1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, harmful use
			F19.2	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, dependence syndrome
910T	Acute delusional mood, anxiety, personality, perception disorders and organic mental disorder caused by drugs	Hospital-based management up to 3 weeks/year	F05.0	Delirium not superimposed on dementia so described
			F05.1	Delirium superimposed on dementia
			F05.8	Other delirium
			F05.9	Delirium unspecified
			F06.0	Organic hallucinosis
			F06.1	Organic catatonic disorder
			F06.2	Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder
			F06.3	Organic mood [affective] disorders
			F06.4	Organic anxiety disorder
			F06.5	Organic dissociative disorder
			F06.6	Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder
			F07.0	Organic personality disorder
			F10.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, acute intoxication
			F10.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state
			F10.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state with delirium
			F10.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, psychotic disorder
			F10.8	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, other mental and behavioural disorders
			F10.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F11.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, acute intoxication
			F11.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state
			F11.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state with delirium
			F11.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, psychotic disorder
			F11.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, amnesic syndrome
			F11.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F12.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, acute intoxication
			F12.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state
			F12.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state with delirium
			F12.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, psychotic disorder
			F12.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, amnesic syndrome
			F12.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F13.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, acute intoxication
			F13.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state
			F13.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state with delirium
			F13.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, psychotic disorder
			F13.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, amnesic syndrome
			F13.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F14.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, acute intoxication
			F14.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state
			F14.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state with delirium
			F14.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, psychotic disorder
			F14.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, amnesic syndrome
			F14.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F15.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, acute intoxication
			F15.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, withdrawal state
			F15.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, withdrawal state with delirium
			F15.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, psychotic disorder
			F15.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, amnesic syndrome
			F15.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F16.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, acute intoxication
			F16.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state
			F16.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state with delirium
			F16.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, psychotic disorder
			F16.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, amnesic syndrome
			F16.8	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, other mental and behavioural disorders
			F17.1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, harmful use
			F17.2	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, dependence syndrome
			F17.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, withdrawal state
			F17.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, withdrawal state with delirium
			F17.7	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
			F18.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, acute intoxication
			F18.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state
			F18.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state with delirium
			F18.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, psychotic disorder
			F18.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, amnesic syndrome
			F18.8	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, other mental and behavioural disorders

			F18.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F19.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, acute intoxication
			F19.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, withdrawal state
			F19.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, withdrawal state with delirium
			F19.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, psychotic disorder
			F19.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, amnesic syndrome
			F19.8	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, other mental and behavioural disorders
			F19.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
901T	Acute stress disorder accompanied by recent significant trauma, including physical or sexual abuse	Hospital admission for psychotherapy / counselling up to 3 days, or up to 12 outpatient psychotherapy / counselling contacts	F43.0	Acute stress reaction
			F43.1	Post-traumatic stress disorder
910T	Alcohol withdrawal delirium; alcohol intoxication delirium	Hospital-based management up to 3 days leading to rehabilitation	F10.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, acute intoxication
			F10.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state
			F10.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state with delirium
			F10.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, psychotic disorder
			F10.8	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, other mental and behavioural disorders
			F10.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
908T	Anorexia Nervosa and Bulimia Nervosa	Hospital-based management up to 3 weeks/year or minimum of 15 outpatient contacts per year	F50.0	Anorexia nervosa
			F50.1	Atypical anorexia nervosa
			F50.2	Bulimia nervosa
			F50.3	Atypical bulimia nervosa
			F50.4	Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances
903T	Attempted suicide, irrespective of cause	Hospital-based management up to 3 days or up to 6 outpatient contacts	X60	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
			X61	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
			X62	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
			X63	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
			X64	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
			X65	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
			X66	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours
			X67	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
			X68	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
			X69	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
			X70	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
			X71	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
			X72	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
			X73	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
			X74	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
			X75	Intentional self-harm by explosive material
			X76	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
			X77	Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
			X78	Intentional self-harm by sharp object
			X79	Intentional self-harm by blunt object
			X80	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
			X81	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
			X82	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
			X83	Intentional self-harm by other specified means
			X84	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
184T	Brief reactive psychosis	Hospital-based management up to 3 weeks/year	F23.0	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia
			F23.1	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia
			F23.8	Other acute and transient psychotic disorders
			F23.9	Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified
			R41.0	Disorientation, unspecified
910T	Delirium: Amphetamine, Cocaine, or other psychoactive substance	Hospital-based management up to 3 days	F11.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, acute intoxication
			F11.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state
			F11.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state with delirium
			F11.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, psychotic disorder
			F11.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, amnesic syndrome
			F11.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F12.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, acute intoxication
			F12.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state
			F12.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state with delirium
			F12.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, psychotic disorder
			F12.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, amnesic syndrome
			F12.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F13.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, acute intoxication

			F13.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state
			F13.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state with delirium
			F13.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, psychotic disorder
			F13.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, amnesic syndrome
			F13.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F14.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, acute intoxication
			F14.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state
			F14.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state with delirium
			F14.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, psychotic disorder
			F14.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, amnesic syndrome
			F14.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F15.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, acute intoxication
			F15.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, withdrawal state
			F15.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, withdrawal state with delirium
			F15.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, psychotic disorder
			F15.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, amnesic syndrome
			F15.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F16.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, acute intoxication
			F16.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state
			F16.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state with delirium
			F16.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, psychotic disorder
			F16.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, amnesic syndrome
			F16.8	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, other mental and behavioural disorders
			F18.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, acute intoxication
			F18.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state
			F18.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state with delirium
			F18.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, psychotic disorder
			F18.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, amnesic syndrome
			F18.8	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, other mental and behavioural disorders
			F18.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
			F19.0	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, acute intoxication
			F19.3	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, withdrawal state
			F19.4	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, withdrawal state with delirium
			F19.5	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, psychotic disorder
			F19.6	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, amnesic syndrome
			F19.8	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, other mental and behavioural disorders
			F19.9	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
902T	Major affective disorders, including unipolar and bipolar depression	Hospital-based management up to 3 weeks/year (including inpatient electro-convulsive therapy and inpatient psychotherapy) or outpatient psychotherapy of up to 15 contacts	F20.4	Post-schizophrenic depression
			F25.0	Schizoaffective disorder, manic type
			F25.1	Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type
			F25.2	Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type
			F25.8	Other schizoaffective disorders
			F25.9	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified
			F30.2	Mania with psychotic symptoms
			F30.8	Other manic episodes
			F30.9	Manic episode, unspecified
			F31.0	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic
			F31.1	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms
			F31.2	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms
			F31.3	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression
			F31.4	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms
			F31.5	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms
			F31.6	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed
			F31.8	Other bipolar affective disorders
			F31.9	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified
			F32.2	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms
			F32.3	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms
			F32.8	Other depressive episodes
			F32.9	Depressive episode, unspecified
			F33.1	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate
			F33.2	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms
			F33.3	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms
			F33.4	Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission
			F33.8	Other recurrent depressive disorders
			F33.9	Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified
			F53.1	Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
			F53.8	Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
			F53.9	Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified
907T	Schizophrenic and paranoid delusional disorders	Hospital-based management up to 3 weeks/year	F20.0	Paranoid schizophrenia
			F20.1	Hebephrenic schizophrenia

	disorders	weeks/year		
			F20.2	Catatonic schizophrenia
			F20.3	Undifferentiated schizophrenia
			F20.4	Post-schizophrenic depression
			F20.5	Residual schizophrenia
			F20.6	Simple schizophrenia
			F20.8	Other schizophrenia
			F20.9	Schizophrenia, unspecified
			F22.0	Delusional disorder
			F22.8	Other persistent delusional disorders
			F22.9	Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified
			F23.1	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia
			F23.2	Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder
			F23.3	Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders
			F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
			F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
909T	Treatable dementia	Admission for initial diagnosis; management of acute psychotic symptoms - up to 1 week	E52†F02.8*	Niacin deficiency [pellagra] / Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere
			E53.8†F02.8*	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins / Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere
			F06.8	Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
353H	Abscess of bursa or tendon	Incision and drainage	M65.0	Abscess of tendon sheath
			M71.0	Abscess of bursa
32H	Acute osteomyelitis	Medical and surgical management	M46.2	Osteomyelitis of vertebra
			M86.0	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis
			M86.1	Other acute osteomyelitis
			M86.2	Subacute osteomyelitis
950H	Cancer of bones - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C40.0	Malignant neoplasm, scapula and long bones of upper limb
			C40.1	Malignant neoplasm, short bones of upper limb
			C40.2	Malignant neoplasm, long bones of lower limb
			C40.3	Malignant neoplasm, short bones of lower limb
			C40.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
			C40.9	Malignant neoplasm, bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified
			C41.0	Malignant neoplasm, bones of skull and face
			C41.1	Malignant neoplasm, mandible
			C41.2	Malignant neoplasm, vertebral column
			C41.3	Malignant neoplasm, ribs, sternum and clavicle
			C41.4	Malignant neoplasm, pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx
			C41.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of bone and articular cartilage
			C41.9	Malignant neoplasm, bone and articular cartilage, unspecified
			C76.4	Malignant neoplasm, upper limb
			C76.5	Malignant neoplasm, lower limb
206H	Chronic osteomyelitis	Incision and drainage	M86.3	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis
			M86.4	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus
			M86.5	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis
			M86.6	Other chronic osteomyelitis
			M86.8	Other osteomyelitis
			M86.9	Osteomyelitis, unspecified
			M87.1	Osteonecrosis due to drugs
			M87.2	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma
			M87.3	Other secondary osteonecrosis
			M87.8	Other osteonecrosis
			M87.9	Osteonecrosis, unspecified
902H	Closed fractures/ dislocations of limb bones / epiphyses – excluding fingers and toes	Reduction / relocation	M84.0	Malunion of fracture
			M84.1	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]
			M84.2	Delayed union of fracture
			M84.4	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified
			M93.0	Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)
			S42.2	Fracture of upper end of humerus
			S42.3	Fracture of shaft of humerus
			S42.4	Fracture of lower end of humerus
			S42.7	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus
			S42.8	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm
			S43.0	Dislocation of shoulder joint
			S43.1	Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint
			S43.2	Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint
			S43.3	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
			S52.0	Fracture of upper end of ulna
			S52.1	Fracture of upper end of radius
			S52.2	Fracture of shaft of ulna
			S52.3	Fracture of shaft of radius
			S52.4	Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius
			S52.5	Fracture of lower end of radius
			S52.6	Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius
			S52.7	Multiple fractures of forearm
			S52.8	Fracture of other parts of forearm
			S52.9	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified
			S53.0	Dislocation of radial head
			S53.1	Dislocation of elbow, unspecified
			S62.0	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand
			S62.1	Fracture of other carpal bone(s)

			S62.2	Fracture of first metacarpal bone
			S62.3	Fracture of other metacarpal bone
			S62.4	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones
			S62.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
			S63.0	Dislocation of wrist
			S63.3	Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus
			S72.0	Fracture of neck of femur
			S72.1	Pertrochanteric fracture
			S72.2	Subtrochanteric fracture
			S72.3	Fracture of shaft of femur
			S72.4	Fracture of lower end of femur
			S72.7	Multiple fractures of femur
			S72.8	Fractures of other parts of femur
			S72.9	Fracture of femur, part unspecified
			S73.0	Dislocation of hip
			S82.0	Fracture of patella
			S82.1	Fracture of upper end of tibia
			S82.2	Fracture of shaft of tibia
			S82.3	Fracture of lower end of tibia
			S82.4	Fracture of fibula alone
			S82.5	Fracture of medial malleolus
			S82.6	Fracture of lateral malleolus
			S82.7	Multiple fractures of lower leg
			S82.8	Fractures of other parts of lower leg
			S82.9	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified
			S83.0	Dislocation of patella
			S83.1	Dislocation of knee
			S92.0	Fracture of calcaneus
			S92.1	Fracture of talus
			S92.2	Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)
			S92.3	Fracture of metatarsal bone
			S92.7	Multiple fractures of foot
			S92.9	Fracture of foot, unspecified
			S93.0	Dislocation of ankle joint
			T02.4	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs
			T02.5	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs
			T02.6	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
			T10	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified
			T12	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified
85H	Congenital dislocation of hip; coxa vara and valga; congenital clubfoot	Repair / reconstruction	M91.0	Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis
			M91.1	Juvenile osteochondrosis of head of femur [Legg-Calv,-Perthes]
			M91.2	Coxa plana
			M91.8	Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
			M91.9	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified
			Q65.0	Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral
			Q65.1	Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral
			Q65.2	Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified
			Q65.3	Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral
			Q65.4	Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral
			Q65.5	Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified
			Q65.6	Unstable hip
			Q65.8	Other congenital deformities of hip
			Q65.9	Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified
			Q66.0	Talipes equinovarus
			Q66.1	Talipes calcaneovarus
			Q66.2	Metatarsus varus
			Q66.3	Other congenital varus deformities of feet
			Q66.4	Talipes calcaneovalgus
			Q66.6	Other congenital valgus deformities of feet
			Q66.8	Other congenital deformities of feet
147H	Crush injuries of trunk, upper limbs, lower limbs, including blood vessels	Surgical management; ventilation; acute renal dialysis	S17.8	Crushing injury of other parts of neck
			S17.9	Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified
			S28.0	Crushed chest
			S29.7	Multiple injuries of thorax
			S38.0	Crushing injury of external genital organs
			S38.1	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
			S47	Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm
			S55.0	Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level
			S55.1	Injury of radial artery at forearm level
			S55.2	Injury of vein at forearm level
			S55.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level
			S55.8	Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level
			S55.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level
			S57.0	Crushing injury of elbow
			S57.8	Crushing injury of other parts of forearm
			S57.9	Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified
			S65.0	Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level
			S65.1	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level
			S65.2	Injury of superficial palmar arch

			S65.3	Injury of deep palmar arch
			S65.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level
			S65.8	Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level
			S67.0	Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)
			S67.8	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
			S75.0	Injury of femoral artery
			S75.1	Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level
			S75.2	Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level
			S75.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level
			S75.8	Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level
			S75.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level
			S77.0	Crushing injury of hip
			S77.1	Crushing injury of thigh
			S77.2	Crushing injury of hip with thigh
			S85.0	Injury of popliteal artery
			S85.1	Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery
			S85.2	Injury of peroneal artery
			S85.3	Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level
			S85.4	Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level
			S85.5	Injury of popliteal vein
			S85.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level
			S85.8	Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level
			S85.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level
			S87.0	Crushing injury of knee
			S87.8	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg
			S95.0	Injury of dorsal artery of foot
			S95.1	Injury of plantar artery of foot
			S95.2	Injury of dorsal vein of foot
			S95.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level
			S95.8	Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level
			S95.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level
			S97.0	Crushing injury of ankle
			S97.1	Crushing injury of toe(s)
			S97.8	Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot
			T02.1	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
			T04.0	Crushing injuries involving head with neck
			T04.1	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
			T04.2	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
			T04.3	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
			T04.4	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
			T04.7	Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)
			T04.8	Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions
			T04.9	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified
			T14.7	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region
491H	Dislocations / fractures of vertebral column without spinal cord injury	Medical management; surgical stabilisation	M48.3	Traumatic spondylopathy
			M48.4	Fatigue fracture of vertebra
			M48.5	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified
			S12.0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra
			S12.1	Fracture of second cervical vertebra
			S12.2	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra
			S12.7	Multiple fractures of cervical spine
			S12.8	Fracture of other parts of neck
			S13.1	Dislocation of cervical vertebra
			S22.0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra
			S22.1	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine
			S23.0	Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc
			S23.1	Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
			S32.0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra
			S32.1	Fracture of sacrum
			S32.2	Fracture of coccyx
			S32.7	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis
			S32.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
			S33.0	Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc
			S33.1	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
			S33.2	Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint
			S33.3	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
			S33.5	Sprain and strain of lumbar spine
			S33.6	Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint
			T03.0	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck
			T03.1	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
			T08	Fracture of spine, level unspecified
500H	Disruptions of the achilles / quadriceps tendons	Repair	S76.1	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon
			S86.0	Injury of Achilles tendon
178H	Fracture of hip	Reduction; hip replacement	M80.0	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture
			M80.1	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture
			S72.0	Fracture of neck of femur
			S72.1	Pertrochanteric fracture
			S72.2	Subtrochanteric fracture

445H	Injury to internal organs	Medical and surgical management	S26.0	Injury of heart with haemopericardium
			S26.8	Other injuries of heart
			S26.9	Injury of heart, unspecified
			S27.3	Other injuries of lung
			S27.4	Injury of bronchus
			S27.5	Injury of thoracic trachea
			S27.6	Injury of pleura
			S27.7	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs
			S27.8	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs
			S27.9	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ
			S36.0	Injury of spleen
			S36.1	Injury of liver or gallbladder
			S36.2	Injury of pancreas
			S36.3	Injury of stomach
			S36.4	Injury of small intestine
			S36.5	Injury of colon
			S36.6	Injury of rectum
			S36.7	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs
			S36.8	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs
			S36.9	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ
S37.0	Injury of kidney			
S37.1	Injury of ureter			
S37.2	Injury of bladder			
S37.3	Injury of urethra			
S37.4	Injury of ovary			
S37.5	Injury of fallopian tube			
S37.6	Injury of uterus			
S37.7	Injury of multiple pelvic organs			
S37.8	Injury of other pelvic organs			
S39.6	Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)			
S39.7	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis			
T06.5	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs			
T09.9	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified			
900H	Open fracture / dislocation of bones and joints	Reduction / relocation; medical and surgical management	S02.0	Fracture of vault of skull
			S02.1	Fracture of base of skull
			S02.2	Fracture of nasal bones
			S02.3	Fracture of orbital floor
			S02.4	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones
			S02.6	Fracture of mandible
			S02.7	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones
			S02.8	Fractures of other skull and facial bones
			S02.9	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified
			S12.0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra
			S12.1	Fracture of second cervical vertebra
			S12.2	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra
			S12.7	Multiple fractures of cervical spine
			S12.8	Fracture of other parts of neck
			S12.9	Fracture of neck, part unspecified
			S22.0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra
			S22.1	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine
			S22.2	Fracture of sternum
			S22.3	Fracture of rib
			S22.4	Multiple fractures of ribs
			S22.8	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax
			S22.9	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified
			S32.0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra
			S32.1	Fracture of sacrum
			S32.2	Fracture of coccyx
			S32.3	Fracture of ilium
			S32.4	Fracture of acetabulum
			S32.5	Fracture of pubis
			S32.7	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis
			S32.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
			S33.4	Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis
			S42.0	Fracture of clavicle
			S42.1	Fracture of scapula
			S42.2	Fracture of upper end of humerus
			S42.3	Fracture of shaft of humerus
			S42.4	Fracture of lower end of humerus
S42.9	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified			
S52.0	Fracture of upper end of ulna			
S52.1	Fracture of upper end of radius			
S52.2	Fracture of shaft of ulna			
S52.3	Fracture of shaft of radius			
S52.4	Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius			
S52.5	Fracture of lower end of radius			
S52.6	Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius			
S52.7	Multiple fractures of forearm			
S52.8	Fracture of other parts of forearm			

			S52.9	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified
			S62.0	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand
			S62.1	Fracture of other carpal bone(s)
			S62.2	Fracture of first metacarpal bone
			S62.3	Fracture of other metacarpal bone
			S62.4	Multiple fractures of metacarpal bones
			S62.5	Fracture of thumb
			S62.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
			S72.0	Fracture of neck of femur
			S72.1	Pertrochanteric fracture
			S72.2	Subtrochanteric fracture
			S72.3	Fracture of shaft of femur
			S72.4	Fracture of lower end of femur
			S72.7	Multiple fractures of femur
			S72.8	Fractures of other parts of femur
			S72.9	Fracture of femur, part unspecified
			S82.0	Fracture of patella
			S82.1	Fracture of upper end of tibia
			S82.2	Fracture of shaft of tibia
			S82.3	Fracture of lower end of tibia
			S82.4	Fracture of fibula alone
			S82.5	Fracture of medial malleolus
			S82.6	Fracture of lateral malleolus
			S82.7	Multiple fractures of lower leg
			S82.8	Fractures of other parts of lower leg
			S82.9	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified
			S92.0	Fracture of calcaneus
			S92.1	Fracture of talus
			S92.2	Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)
			S92.3	Fracture of metatarsal bone
			S92.4	Fracture of great toe
			S92.7	Multiple fractures of foot
			S92.9	Fracture of foot, unspecified
			S93.0	Dislocation of ankle joint
			T02.0	Fractures involving head with neck
			T02.1	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
			T02.2	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb
			T02.3	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb
			T02.4	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs
			T02.5	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs
			T02.6	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
			T02.7	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)
			T02.8	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions
			T02.9	Multiple fractures, unspecified
			T14.2	Fracture of unspecified body region
			T14.3	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region
34H	Pyogenic arthritis	Medical and surgical management	A39.8†M01.0*	Other meningococcal infections / Meningococcal arthritis
			M00.0	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
			M00.1	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
			M00.2	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
			M00.8	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents
			M00.9	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified
901H	Traumatic amputation of limbs, hands, feet, and digits	Replantation / amputation	S38.3	Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
			S48.0	Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint
			S48.1	Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow
			S48.9	Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified
			S58.0	Traumatic amputation at elbow level
			S58.1	Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist
			S58.9	Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified
			S68.0	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)
			S68.1	Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete)(partial)
			S68.2	Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial)
			S68.3	Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand
			S68.4	Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level
			S68.8	Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand
			S68.9	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified
			S78.0	Traumatic amputation at hip joint
			S78.1	Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee
			S78.9	Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified
			S88.0	Traumatic amputation at knee level
			S88.1	Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle
			S88.9	Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified
			S98.0	Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level
			S98.1	Traumatic amputation of one toe
			S98.2	Traumatic amputation of two or more toes
			S98.3	Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot
			S98.4	Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified
			T05.0	Traumatic amputation of both hands
			T05.1	Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]

			T05.2 T05.3 T05.4 T05.5 T05.6 T05.8 T05.9	Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level] Traumatic amputation of both feet Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot] Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level] Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level] Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified
			T11.6 T13.6	Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified
67N	# Low birth weight (under 1000g) with respiratory difficulties	# Medical management not including ventilation	P07.0 P07.2	Extremely low birth weight Extreme immaturity
967N	# Low birth weight (under 2500 grams & > 1000g) with respiratory difficulties	# Medical management, including ventilation; intensive care therapy	P07.1 P07.3	Other low birth weight Other preterm infants
71N	Birth trauma for baby	Medical management; surgery	P10.0 P10.1 P10.2 P10.3 P10.4 P10.8 P10.9 P11.0 P11.1 P11.2 P11.3 P11.4 P11.5 P11.9 P12.0 P12.1 P12.2 P12.3 P12.4 P12.8 P12.9 P13.0 P13.1 P13.2 P13.3 P13.4 P13.8 P13.9 P14.0 P14.1 P14.2 P14.3 P14.8 P14.9 P15.0 P15.1 P15.2 P15.3 P15.4 P15.5 P15.6 P15.8 P15.9	Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury Tentorial tear due to birth injury Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury Cerebral oedema due to birth injury Other specified brain damage due to birth injury Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury Birth injury to facial nerve Birth injury to other cranial nerves Birth injury to spine and spinal cord Birth injury to central nervous system unspecified Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury Chignon due to birth injury Epicranial subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury Bruising of scalp due to birth injury Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn Other birth injuries to scalp Birth injury to scalp, unspecified Fracture of skull due to birth injury Other birth injuries to skull Birth injury to femur Birth injury to other long bones Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton Birth injury to skeleton unspecified Erb's paralysis due to birth injury Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury Other brachial plexus birth injuries Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified Birth injury to liver Birth injury to spleen Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury Birth injury to eye Birth injury to face Birth injury to external genitalia Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury Other specified birth injuries Birth injury, unspecified
901N	Congenital systemic infections affecting the newborn	Medical management, ventilation	P35.0 P35.1 P35.2 P35.3 P35.8 P35.9 P36.0 P36.1 P36.2 P36.3 P36.4 P36.5 P36.8 P36.9 P37.0 P37.1 P37.2 P37.3 P37.4 P37.5	Congenital rubella syndrome Congenital cytomegalovirus infection Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection Congenital viral hepatitis Other congenital viral diseases Congenital viral disease, unspecified Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes Other bacterial sepsis of newborn Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified Congenital tuberculosis Congenital toxoplasmosis Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis Congenital falciparum malaria Other congenital malaria Neonatal candidiasis

			P37.8	Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
			P37.9	Congenital infectious and parasitic disease, unspecified
			P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
			P39.0	Neonatal infective mastitis
			P39.1	Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis
			P39.2	Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, not elsewhere classified
			P39.3	Neonatal urinary tract infection
			P39.8	Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period
			P39.9	Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified
904N	Haematological disorders of the newborn	Medical management	P50.0	Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia
			P50.1	Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord
			P50.2	Fetal blood loss from placenta
			P50.3	Haemorrhage into co-twin
			P50.4	Haemorrhage into maternal circulation
			P50.5	Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord
			P50.8	Other fetal blood loss
			P50.9	Fetal blood loss, unspecified
			P51.0	Massive umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
			P51.8	Other umbilical haemorrhages of newborn
			P51.9	Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn, unspecified
			P53	Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
			P54.8	Other specified neonatal haemorrhages
			P55.0	Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn
			P55.1	ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn
			P55.8	Other haemolytic diseases of fetus and newborn
			P55.9	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified
			P56.0	Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization
			P56.9	Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease
			P58.3	Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia
			P58.8	Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis
			P58.9	Neonatal jaundice due to excessive haemolysis, unspecified
			P60	Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
			P61.0	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia
			P61.1	Polycythaemia neonatorum
			P61.2	Anaemia of prematurity
			P61.3	Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss
			P61.4	Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified
			P61.5	Transient neonatal neutropenia
			P61.6	Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation
			P61.8	Other specified perinatal haematological disorders
			P61.9	Perinatal haematological disorder, unspecified
54N	Necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn	Medical and surgical management	P77	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
74N	Neonatal and infant GIT abnormalities and disorders, including malrotation and atresia	Medical and surgical management	E84.1†P75*	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations / Meconium ileus
			P54.0	Neonatal haematemesis
			P54.1	Neonatal melaena
			P54.2	Neonatal rectal haemorrhage
			P54.3	Other neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage
			P76.0	Meconium plug syndrome
			P76.1	Transitory ileus of newborn
			P76.2	Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk
			P76.8	Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn
			P76.9	Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified
			P78.0	Perinatal intestinal perforation
			P78.1	Other neonatal peritonitis
			P78.3	Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea
			P78.8	Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders
			Q39.0	Atresia of oesophagus without fistula
			Q39.1	Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula
			Q39.2	Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia
			Q39.3	Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus
			Q39.4	Oesophageal web
			Q39.5	Congenital dilatation of oesophagus
			Q39.6	Diverticulum of oesophagus
			Q39.8	Other congenital malformations of oesophagus
			Q39.9	Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified
			Q40.0	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
			Q40.1	Congenital hiatus hernia
			Q40.2	Other specified congenital malformations of stomach
			Q40.3	Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified
			Q40.8	Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
			Q40.9	Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract
			Q41.0	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum
			Q41.1	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum
			Q41.2	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum
			Q41.8	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine
			Q41.9	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified
			Q42.0	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula

			Q42.1	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula
			Q42.2	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula
			Q42.3	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula
			Q42.8	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine
			Q42.9	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified
			Q43.0	Meckel's diverticulum
			Q43.1	Hirschsprung's disease
			Q43.2	Other congenital functional disorders of colon
			Q43.3	Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation
			Q43.4	Duplication of intestine
			Q43.5	Ectopic anus
			Q43.6	Congenital fistula of rectum and anus
			Q43.7	Persistent cloaca
			Q43.8	Other specified congenital malformations of intestine
			Q43.9	Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified
			Q44.2	Atresia of bile ducts
			Q44.3	Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts
			Q44.4	Choledochal cyst
			Q44.5	Other congenital malformations of bile ducts
			Q45.0	Agnesis aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas
			Q45.1	Annular pancreas
			Q45.2	Congenital pancreatic cyst
			Q45.3	Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct
			Q79.2	Exomphalos
			Q79.3	Gastroschisis
			Q79.4	Prune belly syndrome
			Q79.5	Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall
902N	Neonatal endocrine, metabolic and toxin-induced conditions	Medical management	P05.2	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age
			P52.6	Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
			P54.4	Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage
			P54.5	Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage
			P57.0	Kernicterus due to isoimmunization
			P57.8	Other specified kernicterus
			P57.9	Kernicterus, unspecified
			P58.0	Neonatal jaundice due to bruising
			P58.1	Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding
			P58.2	Neonatal jaundice due to infection
			P58.3	Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia
			P58.4	Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn
			P58.5	Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood
			P58.8	Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis
			P58.9	Neonatal jaundice due to excessive haemolysis, unspecified
			P59.0	Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery
			P59.1	Inspissated bile syndrome
			P59.2	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage
			P59.3	Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor
			P59.8	Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes
			P59.9	Neonatal jaundice, unspecified
			P70.0	Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes
			P70.1	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother
			P70.2	Neonatal diabetes mellitus
			P70.3	Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia
			P70.4	Other neonatal hypoglycaemia
			P70.8	Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn
			P70.9	Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn, unspecified
			P71.0	Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn
			P71.1	Other neonatal hypocalcaemia
			P71.2	Neonatal hypomagnesaemia
			P71.3	Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency
			P71.4	Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism
			P71.8	Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
			P71.9	Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified
			P72.0	Neonatal goitre, not elsewhere classified
			P72.1	Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism
			P72.2	Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified
			P72.8	Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
			P72.9	Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified
			P74.0	Late metabolic acidosis of newborn
			P74.1	Dehydration of newborn
			P74.2	Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn
			P74.3	Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn
			P74.4	Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn
			P74.5	Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn
			P74.8	Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn
			P74.9	Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified
			P80.0	Cold injury syndrome
			P80.8	Other hypothermia of newborn
			P80.9	Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified
			P81.0	Environmental hyperthermia of newborn

			P81.9	Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn
			P83.2	Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease
			P93	Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
			P96.1	Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
			P96.2	Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn
903N	Neurological abnormalities in the newborn	Medical management	G80.0	Spastic cerebral palsy
			G80.1	Spastic diplegia
			G80.2	Infantile hemiplegia
			G80.3	Dyskinetic cerebral palsy
			G80.4	Ataxic cerebral palsy
			G80.8	Other infantile cerebral palsy
			G80.9	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified
			P52.0	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of fetus and newborn
			P52.1	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of fetus and newborn
			P52.2	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, of fetus and newborn
			P52.3	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
			P52.4	Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
			P52.5	Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
			P52.6	Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
			P52.8	Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn
			P52.9	Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified
			P57.0	Kernicterus due to isoimmunization
			P57.8	Other specified kernicterus
			P57.9	Kernicterus, unspecified
			P90	Convulsions of newborn
			P91.0	Neonatal cerebral ischaemia
			P91.1	Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn
			P91.2	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia
			P91.3	Neonatal cerebral irritability
			P91.4	Neonatal cerebral depression
			P91.5	Neonatal coma
			P91.8	Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
			P91.9	Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn unspecified
			P94.1	Congenital hypertonia
			P94.2	Congenital hypotonia
			P94.8	Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn
			Q04.0	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum
			Q04.1	Arhinencephaly
			Q04.2	Holoprosencephaly
			Q04.3	Other reduction deformities of brain
			Q04.4	Septo-optic dysplasia
			Q04.5	Megalencephaly
			Q04.6	Congenital cerebral cysts
			Q04.8	Other specified congenital malformations of brain
			Q04.9	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified
52N	Pregnancy	Antenatal care, and Obstetric care necessitating hospitalisation, and Delivery	O10.0	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.1	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.2	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.3	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.4	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O10.9	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
			O11	Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
			O12.0	Gestational oedema
			O12.1	Gestational proteinuria
			O12.2	Gestational oedema with proteinuria
			O13	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
			O14.0	Moderate pre-eclampsia
			O14.1	Severe pre-eclampsia
			O14.9	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified
			O15.0	Eclampsia in pregnancy
			O15.1	Eclampsia in labour
			O15.2	Eclampsia in the puerperium
			O15.9	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period
			O16	Unspecified maternal hypertension
			O20.0	Threatened abortion
			O20.8	Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy
			O20.9	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified
			O21.1	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance
			O21.2	Late vomiting of pregnancy
			O22.3	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy
			O22.5	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy
			O22.8	Other venous complications in pregnancy
			O23.0	Infections of kidney in pregnancy
			O24.0	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
			O24.1	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent
			O24.2	Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
			O24.3	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified
			O24.4	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy
			O24.9	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified

O25	Malnutrition in pregnancy
O26.0	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy
O26.2	Pregnancy care of habitual aborter
O26.3	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy
O26.4	Herpes gestationis
O26.5	Maternal hypotension syndrome
O26.6	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O26.7	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O26.8	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions
O29.0	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29.1	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29.2	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29.3	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29.6	Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy
O29.8	Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O30.0	Twin pregnancy
O30.1	Triplet pregnancy
O30.2	Quadruplet pregnancy
O30.8	Other multiple gestation
O30.9	Multiple gestation, unspecified
O31.1	Continuing pregnancy after abortion of one fetus or more
O31.2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more
O31.8	Other complications specific to multiple gestation
O32.0	Maternal care for unstable lie
O32.1	Maternal care for breech presentation
O32.2	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie
O32.3	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation
O32.4	Maternal care for high head at term
O32.5	Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more
O32.6	Maternal care for compound presentation
O32.8	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus
O32.9	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified
O33.0	Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones
O33.1	Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis
O33.2	Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis
O33.3	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis
O33.4	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin
O33.5	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus
O33.6	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus
O33.7	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities
O33.8	Maternal care for disproportion of other origin
O33.9	Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified
O34.0	Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus
O34.1	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri
O34.2	Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery
O34.3	Maternal care for cervical incompetence
O34.4	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix
O34.5	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus
O34.6	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina
O34.7	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum
O34.8	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs
O34.9	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified
O35.0	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus
O35.1	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus
O35.2	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus
O35.3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother
O35.4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol
O35.5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs
O35.6	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation
O35.7	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures
O35.8	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage
O35.9	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified
O36.0	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization
O36.1	Maternal care for other isoimmunization
O36.2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis
O36.3	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia
O36.4	Maternal care for intrauterine death
O36.5	Maternal care for poor fetal growth
O36.6	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth
O36.7	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy
O36.8	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems
O36.9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified
O40	Polyhydramnios
O41.0	Oligohydramnios
O41.1	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes
O41.8	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O41.9	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified
O42.0	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours
O42.1	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours

O42.2	Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy
O42.9	Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified
O43.0	Placental transfusion syndromes
O43.1	Malformation of placenta
O43.8	Other placental disorders
O44.0	Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage
O44.1	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage
O45.0	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect
O45.8	Other premature separation of placenta
O45.9	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified
O46.0	Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
O46.8	Other antepartum haemorrhage
O46.9	Antepartum haemorrhage, unspecified
O48	Prolonged pregnancy
O60	Preterm delivery
O61.0	Failed medical induction of labour
O61.1	Failed instrumental induction of labour
O61.8	Other failed induction of labour
O61.9	Failed induction of labour, unspecified
O62.0	Primary inadequate contractions
O62.1	Secondary uterine inertia
O62.2	Other uterine inertia
O62.3	Precipitate labour
O62.4	Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions
O62.8	Other abnormalities of forces of labour
O63.0	Prolonged first stage (of labour)
O63.1	Prolonged second stage (of labour)
O63.2	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.
O63.9	Long labour, unspecified
O64.0	Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head
O64.1	Obstructed labour due to breech presentation
O64.2	Obstructed labour due to face presentation
O64.3	Obstructed labour due to brow presentation
O64.4	Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation
O64.5	Obstructed labour due to compound presentation
O64.8	Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation
O64.9	Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified
O65.0	Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis
O65.1	Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis
O65.2	Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction
O65.3	Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction
O65.4	Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified
O65.5	Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs
O65.8	Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities
O65.9	Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified
O66.0	Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia
O66.1	Obstructed labour due to locked twins
O66.2	Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus
O66.3	Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus
O66.4	Failed trial of labour, unspecified
O66.5	Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified
O66.8	Other specified obstructed labour
O66.9	Obstructed labour, unspecified
O67.0	Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
O67.8	Other intrapartum haemorrhage
O67.9	Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified
O68.0	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly
O68.1	Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid
O68.2	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid
O68.3	Labour and delivery complicated by biochemical evidence of fetal stress
O68.8	Labour and delivery complicated by other evidence of fetal stress
O68.9	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress, unspecified
O69.0	Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord
O69.1	Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression
O69.2	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement
O69.3	Labour and delivery complicated by short cord
O69.4	Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia
O69.5	Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord
O69.8	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications
O69.9	Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified
O70.0	First degree perineal laceration during delivery
O70.1	Second degree perineal laceration during delivery
O70.2	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery
O70.3	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery
O70.9	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified
O71.0	Rupture of uterus before onset of labour
O71.1	Rupture of uterus during labour
O71.2	Postpartum inversion of uterus
O71.3	Obstetric laceration of cervix

O71.4	Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone
O71.5	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs
O71.6	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments
O71.7	Obstetric haematoma of pelvis
O71.8	Other specified obstetric trauma
O71.9	Obstetric trauma, unspecified
O72.0	Third-stage haemorrhage
O72.1	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage
O72.2	Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage
O72.3	Postpartum coagulation defects
O73.0	Retained placenta without haemorrhage
O73.1	Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O74.0	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.1	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.2	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.3	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.4	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.6	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.7	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery
O74.8	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74.9	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified
O75.0	Maternal distress during labour and delivery
O75.1	Shock during or following labour and delivery
O75.2	Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified
O75.3	Other infection during labour
O75.4	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures
O75.5	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes
O75.6	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes
O75.7	Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section
O75.8	Other specified complications of labour and delivery
O75.9	Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified
O80.0	Spontaneous vertex delivery
O80.1	Spontaneous breech delivery
O80.8	Other single spontaneous delivery
O80.9	Single spontaneous delivery, unspecified
O81.0	Low forceps delivery
O81.1	Mid-cavity forceps delivery
O81.2	Mid-cavity forceps with rotation
O81.3	Other and unspecified forceps delivery
O81.4	Vacuum extractor delivery
O81.5	Delivery by combination of forceps and vacuum extractor
O82.0	Delivery by elective caesarean section
O82.1	Delivery by emergency caesarean section
O82.2	Delivery by caesarean hysterectomy
O82.8	Other single delivery by caesarean section
O82.9	Delivery by caesarean section, unspecified
O83.0	Breech extraction
O83.1	Other assisted breech delivery
O83.2	Other manipulation-assisted delivery
O83.3	Delivery of viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy
O83.4	Destructive operation for delivery
O83.8	Other specified assisted single delivery
O83.9	Assisted single delivery, unspecified
O84.0	Multiple delivery, all spontaneous
O84.1	Multiple delivery, all by forceps and vacuum extractor
O84.2	Multiple delivery, all by caesarean section
O84.8	Other multiple delivery
O84.9	Multiple delivery, unspecified
O85	Puerperal sepsis
O86.0	Infection of obstetric surgical wound
O86.1	Other infection of genital tract following delivery
O86.2	Urinary tract infection following delivery
O86.3	Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery
O86.4	Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery
O86.8	Other specified puerperal infections
O87.0	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium
O87.1	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium
O87.3	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium
O87.8	Other venous complications in the puerperium
O87.9	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified
O88.0	Obstetric air embolism
O88.1	Amniotic fluid embolism
O88.2	Obstetric blood-clot embolism
O88.3	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism
O88.8	Other obstetric embolism
O89.0	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89.1	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89.2	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89.3	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium

O89.4	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium
O89.5	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89.6	Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium
O89.8	Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89.9	Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified
O90.0	Disruption of caesarean section wound
O90.1	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound
O90.2	Haematoma of obstetric wound
O90.3	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium
O90.4	Postpartum acute renal failure
O90.5	Postpartum thyroiditis
O90.8	Other complications of the puerperium
O90.9	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified
O91.1	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth
O91.2	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth
O98.0	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98.1	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98.2	Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98.3	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98.4	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98.5	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98.6	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98.8	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98.9	Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.0	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.1	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.2	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.3	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.4	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.5	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.6	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.7	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99.8	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
P00.0	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders
P00.1	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases
P00.2	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases
P00.3	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases
P00.4	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders
P00.5	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal injury
P00.6	Fetus and newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother
P00.7	Fetus and newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified
P00.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal conditions
P00.9	Fetus and newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition
P01.0	Fetus and newborn affected by incompetent cervix
P01.1	Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes
P01.2	Fetus and newborn affected by oligohydramnios
P01.3	Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios
P01.4	Fetus and newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy
P01.5	Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy
P01.6	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death
P01.7	Fetus and newborn affected by malpresentation before labour
P01.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy
P01.9	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified
P02.0	Fetus and newborn affected by placenta praevia
P02.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage
P02.2	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
P02.3	Fetus and newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes
P02.4	Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord
P02.5	Fetus and newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord
P02.6	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord
P02.7	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis
P02.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes
P02.9	Fetus and newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified
P03.0	Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction
P03.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labour and delivery
P03.2	Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery
P03.3	Fetus and newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]
P03.4	Fetus and newborn affected by caesarean delivery
P03.5	Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery
P03.6	Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions
P03.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery
P03.9	Fetus and newborn affected by complication of labour and delivery, unspecified
P04.0	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal anaesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labour and delivery
P04.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal medication

P04.2	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco			
P04.3	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol			
P04.4	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction			
P04.5	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances			
P04.6	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances			
P04.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences			
P04.9	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified			
P07.3	Other preterm infants			
P08.0	Exceptionally large baby			
P20.0	Intrauterine hypoxia first noted before onset of labour			
P20.1	Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery			
P20.9	Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified			
P21.0	Severe birth asphyxia			
P21.1	Mild and moderate birth asphyxia			
P21.9	Birth asphyxia, unspecified			
P96.0	Congenital renal failure			
P96.5	Complications of intrauterine procedures, not elsewhere classified			
Q27.0	Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery			
Q86.0	Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)			
Q86.1	Fetal hydantoin syndrome			
Q86.2	Dysmorphism due to warfarin			
Q86.8	Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes			
Z34.0	Supervision of normal first pregnancy			
Z34.8	Supervision of other normal pregnancy			
Z34.9	Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified			
Z35.0	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility			
Z35.1	Supervision of pregnancy with history of abortive outcome			
Z35.2	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history			
Z35.3	Supervision of pregnancy with history of insufficient antenatal care			
Z35.4	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity			
Z35.5	Supervision of elderly primigravida			
Z35.6	Supervision of very young primigravida			
Z35.7	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems			
Z35.8	Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies			
Z35.9	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy unspecified			
Z36.0	Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies			
Z36.1	Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level			
Z36.2	Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis			
Z36.3	Antenatal screening for malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods			
Z36.4	Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods			
Z36.5	Antenatal screening for isoimmunization			
Z36.8	Other antenatal screening			
Z36.9	Antenatal screening, unspecified			
Z39.2	Routine postpartum follow-up			
56N	Respiratory conditions of newborn	Medical management; ventilation	P22.0	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn
			P22.1	Transient tachypnoea of newborn
			P22.8	Other respiratory distress of newborn
			P22.9	Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified
			P23.0	Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent
			P23.1	Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia
			P23.2	Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus
			P23.3	Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus group B
			P23.4	Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
			P23.5	Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
			P23.6	Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents
			P23.8	Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms
			P23.9	Congenital pneumonia unspecified
			P24.0	Neonatal aspiration of meconium
			P24.1	Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus
			P24.2	Neonatal aspiration of blood
			P24.3	Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food
			P24.8	Other neonatal aspiration syndromes
			P24.9	Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified
			P25.0	Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
			P25.1	Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period
			P25.2	Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period
			P25.3	Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period
			P25.8	Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
			P26.0	Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
			P26.1	Massive pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
			P26.8	Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal period
			P26.9	Unspecified pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
			P28.0	Primary atelectasis of newborn
			P28.1	Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn
			P28.2	Cyanotic attacks of newborn
			P28.3	Primary sleep apnoea of newborn
			P28.4	Other apnoea of newborn
			P28.5	Respiratory failure of newborn
			P28.8	Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn

			P28.9	Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified
			Q33.4	Congenital bronchiectasis
			Q33.6	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung
903D	Bacterial, viral, fungal pneumonia	Medical management, ventilation	A01.0†J17.0*	Typhoid fever / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A02.2†J17.0*	Localized salmonella infections / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A21.2†J17.0*	Pulmonary tularaemia / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A22.1†J17.0*	Pulmonary anthrax / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A24.4	Melioidosis, unspecified
			A37.0†J17.0*	Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A37.1†J17.0*	Whooping cough due to Bordetella parapertussis / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A37.8†J17.0*	Whooping cough due to other Bordetella species / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A37.9†J17.0*	Whooping cough unspecified / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A42.0†J17.0*	Pulmonary actinomycosis / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A43.0†J17.0*	Pulmonary nocardiosis / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A48.1	Legionnaires' disease
			A54.8†J17.0*	Other gonococcal infections / Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
			A70	Chlamydia psittaci infection
			B01.2†J17.1*	Varicella pneumonia / Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B05.2†J17.1*	Measles complicated by pneumonia / Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B06.8†J17.1*	Rubella with other complications / Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B20.6	HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
			B25.0†J17.1*	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis / Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere
			B37.1†J17.2*	Pulmonary candidiasis / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B38.0†J17.2*	Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B38.1†J17.2*	Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B38.2†J17.2*	Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis unspecified / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B39.0†J17.2*	Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B39.1†J17.2*	Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B39.2†J17.2*	Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati unspecified / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B44.0†J17.2*	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B44.1†J17.2*	Other pulmonary aspergillosis / Pneumonia in mycoses
			B58.3†J17.3*	Pulmonary toxoplasmosis / Pneumonia in parasitic diseases
			B65_†J17.3*	Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis] / Pneumonia in parasitic diseases
			B77.8†J17.3*	Ascariasis with other complications / Pneumonia in parasitic diseases
			J10.0	Influenza with pneumonia, influenza virus identified
			J11.0	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified
			J12.0	Adenoviral pneumonia
			J12.2	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia
			J12.8	Other viral pneumonia
			J12.9	Viral pneumonia, unspecified
			J13	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
			J14	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
			J15.0	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
			J15.1	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
			J15.2	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus
			J15.3	Pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B
			J15.4	Pneumonia due to other streptococci
J15.5	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli			
J15.6	Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria			
J15.7	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae			
J15.8	Other bacterial pneumonia			
J15.9	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified			
J16.0	Chlamydial pneumonia			
J16.8	Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms			
J18.0	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified			
J18.1	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified			
J18.2	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified			
J18.8	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified			
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified			
J44.0	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection			
158D	# Respiratory failure, regardless of cause	# Medical management; oxygen; ventilation	J96.0	Acute respiratory failure
			J96.1	Chronic respiratory failure
			J96.9	Respiratory failure, unspecified
			R09.0	Asphyxia
			R09.2	Respiratory arrest
157D	Acute asthmatic attack; pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus in persons under age 3	Medical management	J12.1	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia
			J21.0	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
			J21.8	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms
			J21.9	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified
			J45.0	Predominantly allergic asthma
			J45.1	Nonallergic asthma
			J45.8	Mixed asthma
J45.9	Asthma, unspecified			
J46	Status asthmaticus			
125D	Adult respiratory distress syndrome; inhalation and aspiration pneumonias	Medical management; ventilation	J68.0	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals gases fumes and vapours
			J68.1	Acute pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J68.2	Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, not elsewhere classified
			J68.3	Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J68.4	Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

			J68.8	Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J68.9	Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
			J69.0	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit
			J69.1	Pneumonitis due to oils and essences
			J69.8	Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids
			J70.0	Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation
			J70.2	Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
			J80	Adult respiratory distress syndrome
			J81	Pulmonary oedema
			J95.1	Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery
			J95.2	Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery
			J95.3	Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery
			J95.4	Mendelson's syndrome
			O74.0	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery
315D	Atelectasis (collapse of lung)	Medical and surgical management; ventilation	J98.1	Pulmonary collapse
340D	Benign neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	Biopsy; lobectomy; Medical management; radiation therapy	D14.0	Benign neoplasm, middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses
			D14.1	Benign neoplasm, larynx
			D14.2	Benign neoplasm, trachea
			D14.3	Benign neoplasm, bronchus and lung
			D14.4	Benign neoplasm, respiratory system, unspecified
			D15.0	Benign neoplasm, thymus
			D15.1	Benign neoplasm, heart
			D15.2	Benign neoplasm, mediastinum
			D15.7	Benign neoplasm, other specified intrathoracic organs
			D15.9	Benign neoplasm, intrathoracic organ, unspecified
			D19	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
950D	Cancer of lung, bronchus, pleura, trachea, mediastinum & other respiratory organs & treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C33	Malignant neoplasm of trachea
			C34.0	Malignant neoplasm, main bronchus
			C34.1	Malignant neoplasm, upper lobe, bronchus or lung
			C34.2	Malignant neoplasm, middle lobe, bronchus or lung
			C34.3	Malignant neoplasm, lower lobe, bronchus or lung
			C34.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung
			C34.9	Malignant neoplasm, bronchus or lung, unspecified
			C38.1	Malignant neoplasm, anterior mediastinum
			C38.2	Malignant neoplasm, posterior mediastinum
			C38.3	Mediastinum, part unspecified
			C38.4	Malignant neoplasm, pleura
			C38.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura
			C39.0	Malignant neoplasm, upper respiratory tract, part unspecified
			C39.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
			C39.9	Malignant neoplasm, ill-defined sites within the respiratory system
			C45.0	Mesothelioma of pleura
			C45.2	Mesothelioma of pericardium
			C45.7	Mesothelioma of other sites
			C45.9	Mesothelioma, unspecified
			C76.1	Malignant neoplasm, thorax
			D02.1	Carcinoma in situ, trachea
			D02.2	Carcinoma in situ, bronchus and lung
			D02.3	Carcinoma in situ, other parts of respiratory system
			D02.4	Carcinoma in situ, respiratory system, unspecified
170D	Empyema and abscess of lung	Medical and surgical management	J85.0	Gangrene and necrosis of lung
			J85.1	Abscess of lung with pneumonia
			J85.2	Abscess of lung without pneumonia
			J85.3	Abscess of mediastinum
			J86.0	Pyothorax with fistula
			J86.9	Pyothorax without fistula
934D	Frank haemoptysis	Medical and surgical management	R04.2	Haemoptysis
			R04.8	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages
			R04.9	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified
203D	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung	Medical and surgical management	Q33.6	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung
900D	Open fracture of ribs and sternum; multiple rib fractures; flail chest	Medical and surgical management, ventilation	S22.2	Fracture of sternum
			S22.3	Fracture of rib
			S22.4	Multiple fractures of ribs
			S22.5	Flail chest
5D	Pneumothorax and haemothorax	Tube thoracostomy / thoracotomy	J93.0	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax
			J93.1	Other spontaneous pneumothorax
			J93.8	Other pneumothorax
			J93.9	Pneumothorax, unspecified
			J94.2	Haemothorax
			S27.0	Traumatic pneumothorax
			S27.1	Traumatic haemothorax
			S27.2	Traumatic haemopneumothorax
465J	Acute lymphadenitis	Incision and drainage; medical management	L04.0	Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck
			L04.1	Acute lymphadenitis of trunk
			L04.2	Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb
			L04.3	Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb

			L04.8	Acute lymphadenitis of other sites
			L04.9	Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified
900J	Burns, greater than 10% of body surface, or more than 5% involving head, neck, hands, perineum	Debridement; free skin graft; medical management	T20.2	Burn of second degree of head and neck
			T20.3	Burn of third degree of head and neck
			T20.5	Corrosion of first degree of head and neck
			T20.6	Corrosion of second degree of head and neck
			T20.7	Corrosion of third degree of head and neck
			T21.2	Burn of second degree of trunk
			T21.3	Burn of third degree of trunk
			T21.6	Corrosion of second degree of trunk
			T21.7	Corrosion of third degree of trunk
			T22.2	Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
			T22.3	Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
			T22.6	Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
			T22.7	Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb except wrist and hand
			T23.2	Burn of second degree of wrist and hand
			T23.3	Burn of third degree of wrist and hand
			T23.5	Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand
			T23.6	Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand
			T23.7	Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand
			T24.2	Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
			T24.3	Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
			T24.6	Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
			T24.7	Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb except ankle and foot
			T25.2	Burn of second degree of ankle and foot
			T25.3	Burn of third degree of ankle and foot
			T25.6	Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot
			T25.7	Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot
			T26.0	Burn of eyelid and periocular area
			T26.1	Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
			T26.2	Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
			T26.3	Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa
			T26.4	Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
			T26.5	Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area
			T26.6	Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac
			T26.7	Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
			T26.8	Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa
			T26.9	Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
			T29.1	Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned
			T29.2	Burns of multiple regions no more than second-degree burns mentioned
			T29.3	Burns of multiple regions at least one burn of third degree mentioned
			T29.4	Corrosions of multiple regions unspecified degree
			T29.6	Corrosions of multiple regions no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned
			T29.7	Corrosions of multiple regions at least one corrosion of third degree corrosions mentioned
			T30.2	Burn of second degree, body region unspecified
			T30.3	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified
			T30.6	Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified
			T30.7	Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified
			T31.1	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface
			T31.2	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface
			T31.3	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface
			T31.4	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface
T31.5	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface			
T31.6	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface			
T31.7	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface			
T31.8	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface			
T31.9	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface			
T32.0	Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface			
T32.1	Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface			
T32.2	Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface			
T32.3	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface			
T32.4	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface			
T32.5	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface			
T32.6	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface			
T32.7	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface			
T32.8	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface			
T32.9	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface			
950J	Cancer of breast - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C50.0	Malignant neoplasm, nipple and areola
			C50.1	Malignant neoplasm, central portion of breast
			C50.2	Malignant neoplasm, upper-inner quadrant of breast
			C50.3	Malignant neoplasm, lower-inner quadrant of breast
			C50.4	Malignant neoplasm, upper-outer quadrant of breast
			C50.5	Malignant neoplasm, lower-outer quadrant of breast
			C50.6	Malignant neoplasm, axillary tail of breast
			C50.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of breast
			C50.9	Malignant neoplasm, breast, unspecified
			D05.0	Carcinoma in situ, lobular carcinoma in situ
D05.1	Carcinoma in situ, intraductal carcinoma in situ			
D05.7	Carcinoma in situ, other carcinoma in situ of breast			

			D05.9	Carcinoma in situ, of breast, unspecified
954J	Cancer of skin, excluding malignant melanoma - treatable	If histologically confirmed, Medical and surgical management, which includes radiation therapy	C44.0 C44.1 C44.2 C44.3 C44.4 C44.5 C44.6 C44.7 C44.8 C44.9	Malignant neoplasm, skin of lip Malignant neoplasm, skin of eyelid, including canthus Malignant neoplasm, skin of ear and external auricular canal Malignant neoplasm, skin of other and unspecified parts of face Malignant neoplasm, skin of scalp and neck Malignant neoplasm, skin of trunk Malignant neoplasm, skin of upper limb, including shoulder Malignant neoplasm, skin of lower limb, including hip Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of skin Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified
952J	Cancer of soft tissue, including sarcomas and malignancies of the adnexa - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C46.0 C46.1 C46.2 C46.3 C46.7 C46.9 C49.0 C49.1 C49.2 C49.3 C49.4 C49.5 C49.6 C49.8	Kaposi's sarcoma of skin Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue Kaposi's sarcoma of palate Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified Malignant neoplasm, connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck Malignant neoplasm, connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder Malignant neoplasm, connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip Malignant neoplasm, connective and soft tissue of thorax Malignant neoplasm, connective and soft tissue of abdomen Malignant neoplasm, connective and soft tissue of pelvis Malignant neoplasm, connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of connective and soft tissue
349J	Cellulitis and abscesses with risk of organ or limb damage or septicemia if untreated; necrotizing fasciitis	Medical and surgical management	H60.2 K61.0 K61.1 K61.2 K61.3 K61.4 L03.1 L03.2 L03.3 L03.8 L98.3 M60.0	Malignant otitis externa Anal abscess Rectal abscess Anorectal abscess Ischiorectal abscess Intrasphincteric abscess Cellulitis of other parts of limb Cellulitis of face Cellulitis of trunk Cellulitis of other sites Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells] Infective myositis
901J	Disseminated bullous skin disease, including pemphigus, pemphigoid, epidermolysis bullosa, epidermolytic hyperkeratosis	Medical management	L10.0 L10.1 L10.2 L10.3 L10.4 L10.5 L10.8 L10.9 L12.0 L12.1 L12.2 L12.3 L12.8 L12.9 L13.0 L13.1 L13.8 L13.9 Q81.0 Q81.1 Q81.2 Q81.8 Q81.9	Pemphigus vulgaris Pemphigus vegetans Pemphigus foliaceus Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem] Pemphigus erythematosis Drug-induced pemphigus Other pemphigus Pemphigus, unspecified Bullous pemphigoid Cicatrical pemphigoid Chronic bullous disease of childhood Acquired epidermolysis bullosa Other pemphigoid Pemphigoid, unspecified Dermatitis herpetiformis Subcorneal pustular dermatitis Other specified bullous disorders Bullous disorder, unspecified Epidermolysis bullosa simplex Epidermolysis bullosa letalis Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica Other epidermolysis bullosa Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified
951J	Lethal midline granuloma	Medical management, which includes radiation therapy	M31.2	Lethal midline granuloma
953J	Malignant melanoma of skin - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes radiation therapy	C43.0 C43.1 C43.2 C43.3 C43.4 C43.5 C43.6 C43.7 C43.8 C43.9	Malignant melanoma of lip Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck Malignant melanoma of trunk Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified
373J	Non-superficial open wounds – non life-threatening	Repair	S08.0 S08.1 S08.8 S09.1 S21.0 S21.1	Avulsion of scalp Traumatic amputation of ear Traumatic amputation of other parts of head Injury of muscle and tendon of head Open wound of breast Open wound of front wall of thorax

			S21.2	Open wound of back wall of thorax
			S21.7	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall
			S21.8	Open wound of other parts of thorax
			S21.9	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified
			S31.0	Open wound of lower back and pelvis
			S31.1	Open wound of abdominal wall
			S31.2	Open wound of penis
			S31.3	Open wound of scrotum and testes
			S31.4	Open wound of vagina and vulva
			S31.5	Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs
			S31.7	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
			S31.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen
			S41.0	Open wound of shoulder
			S41.1	Open wound of upper arm
			S41.7	Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm
			S41.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
			S51.0	Open wound of elbow
			S51.7	Multiple open wounds of forearm
			S51.8	Open wound of other parts of forearm
			S51.9	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified
			S59.7	Multiple injuries of forearm
			S61.0	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail
			S61.1	Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail
			S61.7	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand
			S61.8	Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand
			S61.9	Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified
			S69.7	Multiple injuries of wrist and hand
			S71.0	Open wound of hip
			S71.1	Open wound of thigh
			S71.7	Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh
			S71.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle
			S81.0	Open wound of knee
			S81.7	Multiple open wounds of lower leg
			S81.8	Open wound of other parts of lower leg
			S81.9	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified
			S89.7	Multiple injuries of lower leg
			S91.0	Open wound of ankle
			S91.1	Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail
			S91.2	Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail
			S91.3	Open wound of other parts of foot
			S91.7	Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot
			S99.7	Multiple injuries of ankle and foot
			S99.8	Other specified injuries of ankle and foot
			S99.9	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot
			T01.0	Open wounds involving head with neck
			T01.1	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
			T01.2	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
			T01.3	Open wounds involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
			T01.6	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
			T01.8	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions
			T01.9	Multiple open wounds, unspecified
356J	Pyoderma; body, deep-seated fungal infections	Medical management	A42.0	Pulmonary actinomycosis
			A42.1	Abdominal actinomycosis
			A42.2	Cervicofacial actinomycosis
			A42.7	Actinomycotic septicaemia
			A42.8	Other forms of actinomycosis
			A42.9	Actinomycosis, unspecified
			A43.0	Pulmonary nocardiosis
			A43.1	Cutaneous nocardiosis
			A43.8	Other forms of nocardiosis
			A43.9	Nocardiosis, unspecified
			L08.0	Pyoderma
			L08.1	Erythrasma
			L88	Pyoderma gangrenosum
112J	Toxic epidermal necrolysis and staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome; Stevens-Johnson syndrome	Medical management	B00.0	Eczema herpeticum
			L00	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
			L51.1	Bullous erythema multiforme
			L51.2	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]
354L	Abscess of prostate	Turp; drain abscess	N34.0	Urethral abscess
			N41.2	Abscess of prostate
904L	Acute and chronic pyelonephritis; renal and perinephric abscess	Medical and surgical management	N10	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
			N11.0	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis
			N11.1	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis
			N11.8	Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
			N11.9	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis unspecified
			N12	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis not specified as acute or chronic
			N13.6	Pyonephrosis

			N15.1	Renal and perinephric abscess
903L	Acute glomerulonephritis and nephritic syndrome	Medical management	N00.0	Acute nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
			N00.1	Acute nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
			N00.2	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
			N00.3	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N00.4	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N00.5	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
			N00.6	Acute nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
			N00.7	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
			N00.8	Acute nephritic syndrome, other
			N00.9	Acute nephritic syndrome, unspecified
			N01.0	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
			N01.1	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
			N01.2	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
			N01.3	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N01.4	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N01.5	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
			N01.6	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
			N01.7	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
			N01.8	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, other
			N01.9	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, unspecified
			N03.0	Chronic nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
			N03.1	Chronic nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
			N03.2	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
			N03.3	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N03.4	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N03.5	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
			N03.6	Chronic nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
			N03.7	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
			N03.8	Chronic nephritic syndrome, other
			N03.9	Chronic nephritic syndrome, unspecified
			N04.0	Nephrotic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
			N04.1	Nephrotic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
			N04.2	Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N04.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis			
N04.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis			
N04.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis			
N04.6	Nephrotic syndrome, dense deposit disease			
N04.7	Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis			
N04.8	Nephrotic syndrome, other			
N04.9	Nephrotic syndrome, unspecified			
N17.0	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis			
N17.1	Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis			
N17.2	Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis			
N17.8	Other acute renal failure			
N17.9	Acute renal failure, unspecified			
N28.0	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney			
N99.0	Postprocedural renal failure			
O08.4	Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy			
R 34	Anuria and oliguria			
954L	Cancer of penis and other male genital organ - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C60.0	Malignant neoplasm, prepuce
			C60.1	Malignant neoplasm, glans penis
			C60.2	Malignant neoplasm, body of penis
			C60.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of penis
			C60.9	Malignant neoplasm, penis, unspecified
			C63.0	Malignant neoplasm, epididymis
			C63.1	Malignant neoplasm, spermatic cord
			C63.2	Malignant neoplasm, scrotum
			C63.7	Malignant neoplasm, other specified male genital organs
			C63.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of male genital organs
			C63.9	Malignant neoplasm, male genital organ, unspecified
D07.4	Carcinoma in situ, penis			
D07.6	Carcinoma in situ, other and unspecified male genital organs			
953L	Cancer of prostate gland - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate
			D07.5	Carcinoma in situ, prostate
950L	Cancer of testis - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C62.0	Malignant neoplasm, undescended testis
			C62.1	Malignant neoplasm, descended testis
			C62.9	Malignant neoplasm, testis, unspecified
952L	Cancer of urinary system including kidney and bladder - treatable	Medical and surgical management, which includes chemotherapy and radiation therapy	C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
			C65	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
			C66	Malignant neoplasm of ureter
			C67.0	Malignant neoplasm, trigone of bladder
			C67.1	Malignant neoplasm, dome of bladder
C67.2	Malignant neoplasm, lateral wall of bladder			

			C67.3	Malignant neoplasm, anterior wall of bladder
			C67.4	Malignant neoplasm, posterior wall of bladder
			C67.5	Malignant neoplasm, bladder neck
			C67.6	Malignant neoplasm, ureteric orifice
			C67.7	Malignant neoplasm, urachus
			C67.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of bladder
			C67.9	Malignant neoplasm, bladder, unspecified
			C68.0	Malignant neoplasm, urethra
			C68.1	Malignant neoplasm, paraurethral gland
			C68.8	Malignant neoplasm, overlapping lesion of urinary organs
			C68.9	Malignant neoplasm, urinary organ, unspecified
			D09.0	Carcinoma in situ, bladder
			D09.1	Carcinoma in situ, other and unspecified urinary organs
906L	Congenital anomalies of urinary system - symptomatic and life-threatening	Nephrectomy / repair	P96.0	Congenital renal failure
			Q54.0	Hypospadias, balanic
			Q54.1	Hypospadias, penile
			Q54.2	Hypospadias, penoscrotal
			Q54.3	Hypospadias, perineal
			Q54.4	Congenital chordee
			Q55.0	Absence and aplasia of testis
			Q55.1	Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum
			Q55.3	Atresia of vas deferens
			Q55.4	Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate
			Q55.5	Congenital absence and aplasia of penis
			Q60.3	Renal hypoplasia unilateral
			Q60.4	Renal hypoplasia bilateral
			Q60.5	Renal hypoplasia unspecified
			Q60.6	Potter's syndrome
			Q61.0	Congenital single renal cyst
			Q61.1	Polycystic kidney, infantile type
			Q61.3	Polycystic kidney, unspecified
			Q61.4	Renal dysplasia
			Q61.5	Medullary cystic kidney
			Q61.9	Cystic kidney disease, unspecified
			Q62.0	Congenital hydronephrosis
			Q62.1	Atresia and stenosis of ureter
			Q62.3	Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter
			Q62.4	Agnesis of ureter
			Q62.7	Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux
			Q63.3	Hyperplastic and giant kidney
			Q64.1	Exstrophy of urinary bladder
			Q64.2	Congenital posterior urethral valves
			Q64.3	Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck
			Q64.4	Malformation of urachus
			Q64.5	Congenital absence of bladder and urethra
			Q64.8	Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system
			Q64.9	Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified
901L	End stage renal disease regardless of cause	Dialysis and renal transplant where Department of Health criteria are met only (see criteria published in GPS 004-9001)	E10.2	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications
			E11.2	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications
			E12.2	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with renal complications
			E13.2	Other specified diabetes mellitus with renal complications
			E14.2	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with renal complications
			I12.0	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure
			I13.1	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure
			N05.0	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
			N05.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions
			N05.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
			N05.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N05.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N05.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
			N05.6	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
			N05.7	Diffuse concentric glomerulonephritis
			N05.8	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, other
			N05.9	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, unspecified
			N07.0	Minor glomerular abnormality
			N07.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions
			N07.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
			N07.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N07.4	Diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N07.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
			N07.6	Dense deposit disease
			N07.7	Diffuse concentric glomerulonephritis
			N07.8	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, other
			N07.9	Unspecified morphological changes
			N11.8	Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
			N11.9	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified
			N12	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
			N14.0	Analgesic nephropathy
			N14.1	Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances

			N14.2	Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance
			N14.3	Nephropathy induced by heavy metals
			N14.4	Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
			N15.0	Balkan nephropathy
			N15.8	Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
			N15.9	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified
			N18.0	End-stage renal disease
			N18.8	Other chronic renal failure
			N18.9	Chronic renal failure, unspecified
			N19	Unspecified renal failure
			N99.0	Postprocedural renal failure
			O08.4	Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
			T86.1† N16.5*	Kidney transplant failure and rejection / Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in transplant rejection
900L	Hyperplasia of the prostate, with acute urinary retention or obstructive renal failure	Transurethral resection; medical management	N40	Hyperplasia of prostate
			N13.8	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy
			N13.9	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified
			R33	Retention of urine
905L	Obstruction of the urogenital tract, regardless of cause	Catheterisation; surgery; endoscopic removal of obstructing agent: lithotripsy	N13.0	Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction
			N13.1	Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified
			N13.2	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction
			N13.3	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis
			N13.4	Hydroureter
			N13.5	Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis
			N20.0	Calculus of kidney
			N20.1	Calculus of ureter
			N20.2	Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter
			N20.9	Urinary calculus unspecified
			N23	Unspecified renal colic
			N32.0	Bladder-neck obstruction
			Q62.3	Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter
436L	Torsion of testis	Orchidectomy; repair	N44	Torsion of testis
43L	Trauma to the urinary system including ruptured bladder	Cystorrhaphy; suture; repair	S37.0	Injury of kidney
			S37.1	Injury of ureter
			S37.2	Injury of bladder
			S37.3	Injury of urethra
289L	Ureteral fistula (intestinal)	Nephrostomy	N28.8	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter
359L	Vesicoureteral reflux	Medical management; replantation	N13.7	Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy
			N13.8	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy
			N13.9	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified
			Q62.7	Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux
Addison's Disease			E27.1	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency
Asthma			J45.0	Predominantly allergic asthma
			J45.1	Nonallergic asthma
			J45.8	Mixed asthma
			J45.9	Asthma, unspecified
			J46	Status asthmaticus
Bronchiectasis			J47	Bronchiectasis
			Q33.4	Congenital bronchiectasis
Cardiac Failure			I50.0	Congestive heart failure
			I50.1	Left ventricular failure
			I50.9	Heart failure, unspecified
			I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
			I13.0	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure
			I13.2	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure
Cardiomyopathy			I42.0	Dilated cardiomyopathy
			I42.1	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
			I42.2	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
			I42.3	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease
			I42.4	Endocardial fibroelastosis
			I42.5	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy
			I42.6	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
			I42.7	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents
			I42.8	Other cardiomyopathies
			I42.9	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
			I25.5	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy
Chronic Renal Disease			N03.0	Chronic nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
			N03.1	Chronic nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
			N03.2	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
			N03.3	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N03.4	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
			N03.5	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
			N03.6	Chronic nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
			N03.7	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
			N03.8	Chronic nephritic syndrome, other
			N03.9	Chronic nephritic syndrome, unspecified
			N11.0	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis
			N11.1	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis

	N11.8	Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
	N11.9	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified
	N18.0	End-stage renal disease
	N18.8	Other chronic renal failure
	N18.9	Chronic renal failure, unspecified
	I12.0	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure
	I13.2	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure
	O10.2	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
	O10.3	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	J43.0	MacLeod's syndrome
	J43.1	Panlobular emphysema
	J43.2	Centrilobular emphysema
	J43.8	Other emphysema
	J43.9	Emphysema, unspecified
	J44.0	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection
	J44.1	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified
	J44.8	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
	J44.9	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified
Coronary Artery Disease	I20.0	Unstable angina
	I20.1	Angina pectoris with documented spasm
	I20.8	Other forms of angina pectoris
	I20.9	Angina pectoris, unspecified
	I25.0	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described
	I25.1	Atherosclerotic heart disease
	I25.2	Old myocardial infarction
	I25.3	Aneurysm of heart
	I25.4	Coronary artery aneurysm
	I25.5	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy
	I25.6	Silent myocardial ischaemia
	I25.8	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease
	I25.9	Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
Crohn's Disease	K50.0	Crohn's disease of small intestine
	K50.1	Crohn's disease of large intestine
	K50.8	Other Crohn's disease
	K50.9	Crohn's disease, unspecified
Diabetes Insipidus	E23.2	Diabetes insipidus
Diabetes Mellitus Type 1	E10.0	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with coma
	E10.1	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
	E10.2	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications
	E10.3	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
	E10.4	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
	E10.5	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications
	E10.6	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
	E10.7	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
	E10.8	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
	E10.9	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complications
	E12.0	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with coma
	E12.1	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
	E12.2	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with renal complications
	E12.3	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
	E12.4	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
	E12.5	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications
	E12.6	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
	E12.7	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
	E12.8	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
	E12.9	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus without complications
	O24.0	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent
	O24.2	Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
	O24.3	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified
Diabetes Mellitus Type 2	E11.0	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with coma
	E11.1	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
	E11.2	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications
	E11.3	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
	E11.4	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
	E11.5	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications
	E11.6	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
	E11.7	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
	E11.8	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
	E11.9	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complications
	E12.0	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with coma
	E12.1	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
	E12.2	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with renal complications
	E12.3	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
	E12.4	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
	E12.5	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory complications
	E12.6	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
	E12.7	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
	E12.8	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with unspecified complications
	E12.9	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus without complications

	O24.1	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent
	O24.2	Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
	O24.3	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified
Dysrhythmias	I47.2	Ventricular tachycardia
	I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter
Epilepsy	G40.0	Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset
	G40.1	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures
	G40.2	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures
	G40.3	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
	G40.4	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
	G40.5	Special epileptic syndromes
	G40.6	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)
	G40.7	Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures
	G40.8	Other epilepsy
	G40.9	Epilepsy, unspecified
	G41.0	Grand mal status epilepticus
	G41.1	Petit mal status epilepticus
	G41.2	Complex partial status epilepticus
	G41.8	Other status epilepticus
	G41.9	Status epilepticus, unspecified
Glaucoma	H40.0	Glaucoma suspect
	H40.1	Primary open-angle glaucoma
	H40.2	Primary angle-closure glaucoma
	H40.3	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma
	H40.4	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation
	H40.5	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders
	H40.6	Glaucoma secondary to drugs
	H40.8	Other glaucoma
	H40.9	Glaucoma, unspecified
	Q15.0	Congenital glaucoma
Haemophilia	D66	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
	D67	Hereditary factor IX deficiency
Hyperlipidaemia	E78.0	Pure hypercholesterolaemia
	E78.1	Pure hyperglyceridaemia
	E78.2	Mixed hyperlipidaemia
	E78.3	Hyperchylomicronaemia
	E78.4	Other hyperlipidaemia
	E78.5	Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified
Hypertension	I10	Essential (primary) hypertension
	I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure
	I11.9	Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure
	I12.0	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure
	I12.9	Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure
	I13.0	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure
	I13.1	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure
	I13.2	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure
	I13.9	Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified
	I15.0	Renovascular hypertension
	I15.1	Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders
	I15.2	Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders
	I15.8	Other secondary hypertension
	I15.9	Secondary hypertension, unspecified
	O10.0	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
	O10.1	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
	O10.2	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
	O10.3	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
	O10.4	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
	O10.9	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
	O11	Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
Hypothyroidism	E03.0	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
	E03.1	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
	E03.2	Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances
	E03.3	Postinfectious hypothyroidism
	E03.4	Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)
	E03.5	Myxoedema coma
	E03.8	Other specified hypothyroidism
	E03.9	Hypothyroidism, unspecified
	E89.0	Postprocedural hypothyroidism
Multiple Sclerosis	G35	Multiple sclerosis
Parkinson's Disease	G20	Parkinson's disease
	G21.0	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome
	G21.1	Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism
	G21.2	Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents
	G21.3	Postencephalitic parkinsonism
	G21.8	Other secondary parkinsonism
	G21.9	Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified

Rheumatoid Arthritis	M05.0	Felty's syndrome
	M05.1	Rheumatoid lung disease
	M05.2	Rheumatoid vasculitis
	M05.3	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems
	M05.8	Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
	M05.9	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified
	M06.0	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis
	M06.1	Adult-onset Still's disease
	M06.2	Rheumatoid bursitis
	M06.3	Rheumatoid nodule
	M06.4	Inflammatory polyarthropathy
	M06.8	Other specified rheumatoid arthritis
	M06.9	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified
	M08.0	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
Schizophrenia	F20.0	Paranoid schizophrenia
	F20.1	Hebephrenic schizophrenia
	F20.2	Catatonic schizophrenia
	F20.3	Undifferentiated schizophrenia
	F20.4	Post-schizophrenic depression
	F20.5	Residual schizophrenia
	F20.6	Simple schizophrenia
	F20.8	Other schizophrenia
	F20.9	Schizophrenia, unspecified
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus	M32.0	Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus
	M32.1	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement
	M32.8	Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus
	M32.9	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified
	L93.0	Discoid lupus erythematosus
	L93.1	Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus
L93.2	Other local lupus erythematosus	
Ulcerative Colitis	K51.0	Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis
	K51.1	Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis
	K51.2	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis
	K51.3	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis
	K51.4	Pseudopolyposis of colon
	K51.5	Mucosal proctocolitis
	K51.8	Other ulcerative colitis
	K51.9	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified